SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A, AS AMENDED

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141 OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

OF

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

- 1. For the fiscal year ended: December 31, 2018 2. SEC Identification Number: CS200602356 3. BIR Tax Identification No. 244-658-896-000 4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter: GMA HOLDINGS, INC. 5. Philippines (SEC Use Only) 6. Province, Country or other jurisdiction Industry Classification Code: of incorporation or organization 7. Unit 5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City Address of principal office Postal Code 8. (632) 9827777 Issuer's telephone number, including area code 9. Not Applicable Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report. 10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the SRC, or Sec. 4 and 8 of the RSA Title of Each Class Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding and Amount of Debt Outstanding Philippine Depositary Receipts ("PDRs") 733,308,800
- 11. Are any or all of these securities listed on a Stock Exchange.

Yes [✓] No []

If yes, state the name of such stock exchange and the classes of securities listed therein:

Philippine Stock Exchange/ PDRs

12. Check whether the issuer:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17.1 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 25 and 177 of The Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports);

Yes [✓] No []

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days.

Yes [✓] No []

13. State the aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant. The aggregate market value shall be computed by reference to the price at which the stock was sold, or the average bid and asked prices of such stock, as of a specified date within sixty (60) days prior to the date of filing. If a determination as to whether a particular person or entity is an affiliate cannot be made without involving unreasonable effort and expense, the aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates may be calculated on the basis of assumptions reasonable under the circumstances, provided the assumptions are set forth in this Form. (See definition of "affiliate" in "Annex B").

Not Applicable

 Check whether the issuer has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court or the Commission.

Not Applicable

PART I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Business

GMA Holdings, Inc., (the "Company" or "GHI") was incorporated on February 15, 2006. As a holding company, its primary purpose is to invest in, purchase, or otherwise acquire own, hold, use, sell, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, exchange, or otherwise dispose of real and personal property, including, but not limited to stocks, bonds and debentures. The Company has no subsidiaries.

The Philippine Depositary Receipts ("PDRs") issued by the Company were listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange ("PSE") on July 30, 2007.

GHI does not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the PDRs relating to the GMA Network, Inc. common shares ("Common Shares") for as long as the PDRs are outstanding. GHI has undertaken to perform the obligations under the PDRs and the acquisition and holding of the Common Shares underlying the PDRs, which includes maintaining the listing with the PSE, and maintaining its status as a Philippine Person for as long Philippine law prohibits ownership of Common Shares by non-Philippine persons.

The registered office address of the Company is Unit 5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City.

Transactions with/and or dependence on related parties:

Not applicable.

Employees:

The Company had no fulltime employees as of December 31, 2018 and does not anticipate acquiring any employees within the next ensuing 12 months. No labor unions are present within the Company.

Item 2. Properties

The Company does not own any real property. The Company does not lease any real property and does not intend to acquire any within the next 12 months.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Company is not, and has not been, a party to any legal proceeding.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

There were no matters submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year.

PART II - OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 5. Market for Issuer's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

Market Information

(a) Securities Sold and Consideration therefor

The Company first offered PDRs relating to GMA Network, Inc. Common Shares on July 31, 2007 at the price of Php8.50. These PDRs were listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange on the same date. Of the PDRs offered, 91,346,000 PDRs were offered on behalf of the Company (the "Primary PDR Offer") and 730,769,000 PDRs were offered on behalf of certain existing

shareholders of the Company, namely Group Management and Development, Inc., FLG Management and Development Corporation, M.A. Jimenez Enterprises, Inc., Television International Corporation, Gozon Development Corporation and Gozon Foundation (collectively, "Selling Shareholders") (the "Secondary PDR Offer"). Of the 730,769,000 PDRs relating to Common Shares offered on behalf of the Selling Shareholders, 256,829,164 come from Group Management and Development Corporation, Inc., 212, 829,164 from FLG Management and Development Corporation, Inc., 212, 829,164 from FLG Management and Development Corporation, 4,516,152 from Gozon Development Corporation and 1,468,846 from Gozon Foundation, Inc., 212, 829,164 from Function and 1,468,846 from Gozon Foundation, Inc., 212, 829,164 from Function and Participation and Parti

GMA Network Inc. expected to raise gross proceeds from the Domestic Share Offer and Primary PDR Offer of approximately P1,552.9 million. After deducting estimated, applicable fees, underwriting fees, commissions and expenses related to the Combined Offer of approximately P129.4 million, net proceeds to GMA Network Inc. from the Combined Offer were expected to be approximately P1,423.5 million.

GMA Network Inc. did not receive any proceeds from the Secondary PDR Offer. Taxes, issue management, underwriting and selling fees and other fees and expenses pertaining to the Secondary PDR Offer were for the account of the Selling Shareholders.

Each of GHI and the Selling Shareholders granted the Deutsche Bank AG (Sole Global Coordinator, Domestic Lead Underwriter and Issue Manager) an option, exercisable for 30 days from the date of listing and when trading of the Common Shares and PDRs on the Philippine Stock Exchange ("PSE"), to purchase or place up to 123,317,000 PDRs.

Other than the foregoing, no securities were sold which were not registered under the Code within the past three (3) years.

(b) Underwriters and Other Purchasers

ATR KimEng Capital Partners, Inc. acts as Joint Lead Manager, Domestic Lead Underwriter for GHI and the Selling Shareholders. The participating underwriters are as follows:

- (1) BDO Capital and Investment Corporation
- (2) First Metro Investment Corporation
- (3) Unicapital Incorporated
- (4) Abacus Capital and Investment Corporation
- (5) Asian Alliance and Investment Corporation
- (6) Pentacapital Investment Corporation
- (7) RCBC Capital Corporation
- (8) Union Bank of the Philippines

Period	in	<u>Highest</u>	Lowest
<u>2018</u>	_	<u>Closing</u>	Closing
1Q		6.32	5.50
2Q		6.32	5.11
3Q		5.35	5.07
4Q		5.44	4.91

The Company's Philippine Deposit Receipts have been listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange since 2007. The price information as of the close of the latest practicable trading date, April 12, 2019 is P 5.68 for GMAP (PDRs).

Holders

The total number of common shareholders as of March 31, 2019 was seven. The number of shares subscribed as of March 31, 2019 was 10,000 or P100,000.00 at P100.00 per share¹.

Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares Subscribed	Percentage of Ownership
Felipe L. Gozon	3,330	33.30
Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr.	3,330	33.30
Joel Marcelo G. Jimenez	3,330	33.30
Artemio V. Panganiban	4	.04
Manuel P. Quiogue	4	.04
Jaime C. Laya	1	.01
Felipe S. Yalong	1	.01
Total	10,000	100.00

Dividend Information

Distribution of GMA Network, Inc. Cash Dividends to the Company's PDR Holders

On March 29, 2019 the Company approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of Php .45 per share or the same dividend rate that will be paid by GMA Network, Inc. to its common shareholders, undiminished by the PDR holders' proportionate share in the operating cost of GMA Holdings, Inc.. The foregoing cash distribution in the amount of Php 0.45 per PDR shall be distributed to the PR holders as of April 22, 2019 and will be paid out to the PDR Holders on May 15, 2019.

On April 5, 2018 the Company approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of Php 0.50 per share or the same dividend rate that was paid by GMA Network, Inc. to its common, shareholders, undiminished by the PDR holders' proportionate share in the operating cost of GMA Holdings, Inc.. The foregoing cash distribution in the amount of Php 0.50 per PDR was distributed to the PDR holders as of April 19, 2018 and was paid out to the PDR holders on May 16, 2018.

On March 27, 2017, the Company approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of Php 0.73 per share or the same dividend rate that was paid by GMA Network, Inc. to its common, shareholders, undiminished by the PDR holders' proportionate share in the operating cost of GMA Holdings, Inc.. The foregoing cash distribution in the amount of Php 0.73 per PDR was distributed to the PDR holders as of April 20, 2017 and was paid out to the PDR holders on May 16, 2017.

¹ Unlike the Company's PDRs, the Company's common shares are not publicly issued shares and are not listed in the stock exchange.

On April 8, 2016, the Company approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of P0.40 per PDR or the same dividend rate that was paid by GMA Network, Inc. to its common shareholders, undiminished by the PDR holders' proportionate share in the operating cost of GMA Holdings, Inc.. The foregoing cash distribution in the amount P0.40 per PDR was distributed to PDR Holders as of April 25, 2016 and was paid out to the PDR holders on May 17, 2016.

On March 30, 2015, the Company approved a cash distribution to PDR holders of P0.25 per share, in relation to dividends declared by GMA, totaling P211.75 million to all shareholders of record as at April 24, 2015. These were remitted to PDR holders on May 19, 2015.

Cash Dividends to Common Shareholders

On March 29, 2019, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of Php 2,210,000.00 cash dividends from the retained earnings of the Company as of December 31, 2018 and will be paid out to the Company's common stockholders on or before May 14, 2019.

On April 5, 2018, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of Php 3,100,000.00 cash dividends from the retained earnings of the Company as of December 31, 2016 and was paid out to the Company's common stockholders on May 16, 2018.

On March 27, 2017, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of Php 1,000,000.00 cash dividends from the retained earnings of the Company as of December 31, 2016 and was paid out to the Company's commons stockholders on May 9, 2017.

On April 8, 2016, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of Php 600 thousand cash dividends from the retained earnings of the Company as of December 31, 2015 and was paid out to the Company's common stockholders on May 17, 2016.

On March 30, 2015, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of Php 500 thousand from the retained earnings of the Company as of December 31, 2015. This was paid out to the Company's common stockholders on October 21, 2015.

The Company has not and will not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the PDRs relating to the underlying Common Shares for as long as the PDRs are outstanding.

Any cash dividends distributed in respect of Common Shares underlying the PDRs received by the Company shall be applied towards its operating expenses then due for the preceding and current year. A further amount equal to the operating expenses in the preceding year shall be set aside to meet operating or other expenses for the succeeding year. Amounts remaining in excess of such requirements shall be distributed pro rata amongst the outstanding PDRs.

Whenever the Company shall receive or become entitled to receive from the GMA Network, Inc. any distribution in respect of the Common Shares which consists of a free distribution of Common Shares, the Company shall grant additional PDRs to holders in respect of such distributions. Whenever the Company shall receive or become entitled to receive from GMA Network, Inc. any distribution in securities (other than Common Shares) or in other property (other than cash) in respect of the Common Shares subject to the PDRs, the Company shall forthwith procure delivery of such securities or other property pro rata to PDR holders or otherwise to the order of the PDR holder, subject to compliance with applicable laws and regulations in the Philippines.

There are no restrictions on the Company's ability to pay dividends on common equity.

Item 6. Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation.

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Financial Statements of the Company that are incorporated into this Information Statement by reference. Such Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

As discussed in the previous section, the Company has not and will not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the PDRs relating to the underlying GMA Network, Inc. Common Shares for as long as the PDRs are outstanding.

Any cash dividends or other cash distributions distributed in respect of Common Shares received by the Company (or the Pledge Trustee on its behalf) shall be applied toward the operating expenses then due (including but not limited to applicable taxes, fees and maintenance costs charged by the Philippine Stock Exchange) of the Company (the "Operating Expenses") for the current and preceding year (as certified by an independent auditor). A further amount equal to the operating expenses in the preceding year (as certified by an independent auditor) (the "Operating Fund") shall be set aside to meet operating or other expenses for the succeeding year. Any amount in excess of the aggregate of the Operating Expenses paid and the Operating Fund for such period (as certified by the independent auditor of the PDR Issuer) shall be distributed to Holders pro rata on the first Business Day after such cash dividends are received by the Company.

On April 5, 2018 the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of Php 0.50 per PDR totaling to Php 371.96 million to all the shareholders of record as of April 23, 2018. On the same date, the BOD also approved a resolution to pass on the entire amount of cash dividends received from GMA without deducting the Company's 2018 projected operating expenses. The dividends were remitted to the PDR holders on May 16, 2018.

On March 27, 2017, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of P0.73 per PDR totaling to P595.24 million to all shareholders of record as of April 20, 2017. On the same date, the BOD also approved a resolution to pass on the entire amount of cash dividends received from GMA without deducting the Company's 2017 projected operating expenses. The dividends were remitted to the PDR holders on May 16, 2017

On April 8, 2016, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to the PDR holders of P0.40 per PDR totaling to P338.54 million to all shareholders of record as of April 25, 2016. On the same date, the BOD also approved a resolution to pass on the entire amount of the cash dividends received from GMA without deducting the Company's 2016 projected operating expenses. The dividends were remitted to the PDR holders on May 17, 2016.

On March 30, 2015, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to PDR holders of P0.25 per PDR totaling P211.75 million to all shareholders of record as at April 24, 2015. On the same date, the BOD also approved a resolution to pass on the entire amount of the cash dividends received from GMA without deducting the Company's 2015 projected operating expenses. The dividends were remitted to PDR holders on May 19, 2015.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The Company's key performance indicators are focused on the dividends it receives to meet PDR holders' expectations and monitor cash and cash equivalents levels to meet its obligations with respect to the Company's current and preceding year's operation.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Results of Operations of GMA Holdings Inc. for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

GMA Holdings Inc. ended the year with a total comprehensive income amounting to P1.42 million, 49% lower than last year's total comprehensive income of P2.77 million, due to lower exercise fees of P1.71 million generated from the conversion of 38,392,800 PDR shares to common shares as compared to P2.80 million exercise fees from 62,722,000 PDR shares converted in 2017. Likewise, net income after tax settled at P2.27 million, a decrease of P760 thousand from last year's net income after tax of P3.03 million. This year's revenues reached P3.71 million, a decline of 21% or P1.01 million from last year's level of P4.72 million mainly brought about by the decrease in exercise fees as mentioned earlier. However, interest income grew to P2.00 million in 2018 versus P1.92 million in 2017 due to higher interest income earned on cash placement.

Operating expenses for the year 2018 totaled P1.01 million vis-a-vis P1.11 million in 2017 mainly due to the decrease in listing fees amounting to P455 thousand as compared with P498 thousand in 2017 due to lower market cap. Also, professional fees decreased to P475 thousand versus P518 thousand in 2017, which included the accrual of audit fee, BDO trust fee and legal fee. On the other hand, Local business tax went up to P38 thousand from last year's P35 thousand due to higher 2017 tax base used in assessing the 2018 business tax payment.

On March 29, 2019, the Board of Directors approved the cash dividend of P2.21 million to be paid to the common stockholders from the retained earnings of the Company as of December 31, 2018.

Financial Condition. Total assets amounted to P48.85 million, lower by 3% than last year's P50.51 million primarily due to the decreases in Available-for-sale (AFS) investment and Accounts receivable subsequent to higher exercise fees.

KEY VARIABLE AND OTHER QUALITATIVE OR QUANTITATIVE FACTORS

i. Trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on the issuer's liquidity.

As of December 31, 2018, there were no known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on the issuer's liquidity.

ii. Events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration or an obligation.

As of December 31, 2018, there were no events which may trigger a direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company.

iii. Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relations of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period.

There were no off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relations of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created as of December 31, 2018.

iv. Material commitments for capital expenditures, the general purpose of such commitments and the expected sources of funds for such expenditures.

For the period January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018, there were no material commitments for capital expenditures.

v. Any known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable or unfavorable impact on net sales/revenues/income from continuing operations.

The Company's results of operations depend largely on its ability to meet PDR holders' expectations from the dividends it receives and to monitor cash and cash equivalents levels to meet its obligations with respect to the Company's current and preceding year's operation. As of December 31, 2018, there were no known trends, events or uncertainties that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable or unfavorable impact on net sales/revenues/income from continuing operations.

vi. Significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the issuer's continuing operations.

As of December 31, 2018, there were no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the issuer's continuing operations.

vii. Causes for Material Changes in the Financial Statements

Statements of Financial Position (December 31, 2018 vs. December 31, 2017)

1. Current assets decreased by P805 thousand to P29.13 million, mainly as a result of the decrease in Receivables subsequent to higher exercise fees.

- 2. Current liabilities increased by P25 thousand to P47.72 million due to the VAT payable, unpaid professional and audit fees.
- viii. Seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

As of December 31, 2018, there are no seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.

Item 7. Financial Statements

The Audited Financial Statements prepared in accordance with SRC Rule 68, as amended is attached hereto as Annex "A".

Item 8. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Since 2007, SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. has served as the independent auditors of the Company to audit the Company's financial statements. The Company has not had any material disagreements on accounting matters or financial disclosure matters with SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.

AUDIT AND AUDIT RELATED FEES

The Company engaged SyCip Gorres Velayo @ Co. (SGV) as the independent auditors to audit the annual financial statements in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing and express its opinion on these financial statements as a whole as well as on the Supplemental Schedules Required by Annex 68-E included in Form 17-A in compliance with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, As Amended (2011). The Company accrued audit fee of Seventy-Five Thousand Pesos (P75,000) for year 2018 which is the same fee with year 2017.

TAX FEE

The Company has not engaged SGV for tax accounting, compliance, advice, planning and any other form of tax services during the years 2018 and 2017 that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's financial statements.

ALL OTHER FEES

The Company has not engaged SGV for products and services other than the services described under "Audit and Audit Related Fees" above.

PART III - CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 9. Directors and Executive Officers of the Issuer

Board of Directors, Officers and Senior Management

Under the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company comprises five directors, two of whom are independent. The directors have a term of one year and are elected annually at the Company's stockholders meeting. A director who was elected to fill a vacancy holds the office only for the unexpired term of his predecessor. As of March 31, 2018 the Company's Board of Directors and Senior Management were composed of the following:

	Board of Di	rectors		Senior Manag	ement	
Directors and Senior Management	Nationality	Position	Year Position was Assumed	Position	Year Position was Assumed	Age
Felipe L. Gozon	Filipino	Chairman/ Director	2007	N/A	N/A	79
Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr.	Filipino	Director	2007	President/Chief Executive Officer	2007	55
Joel Marcelo G. Jimenez	Filipino	Director	2007	N/A	N/A	55
Felipe S. Yalong	Filipino	Corporate Treasurer	2007	Chief Financial Officer/Chief Operating Officer	2012	62
Artemio V. Panganiban	Filipino	Independent Director	2009	N/A	N/A	82
Jaime C. Laya	Filipino	Independent Director	2008	N/A	N/A	80
Ronaldo P. Mastrili	Filipino	N/A	N/A	Comptroller/Chief Accounting Officer	2007	53
Anna Teresa M. Gozon	Filipino	Corporate Secretary	2007	N/A	N/A	47
Roberto Rafael V. Lucila	Filipino	N/A	N/A	Vice- President/Compliance Officer	2013	62

The following are descriptions of the business experience of each of the Company's directors, officers and senior management:

Felipe L. Gozon, Filipino, 79 years old, is the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of GMA Network, Inc.

Atty. Gozon is a Senior Partner at the Law Firm of Belo Gozon Elma Parel Asuncion & Lucila. He is also the Chairman of the Board/President/CEO of various companies including GMA Holdings, Inc., Citynet Network Marketing & Productions, Inc., RGMA Network, Inc., Alta Productions Group, Inc., GMA New Media, Inc., Media Merge Corporation, Digify, Inc., RGMA Marketing & Productions, Inc., Philippine Entertainment Portal, Inc., Script2010, Inc., FLG Management and Development Corporation, Gozon Development Corporation, Vista Montana Realty Development, Inc., Mont-Aire Realty and Development Corporation, BGE Holdings, Inc., Kenobe, Inc., Jeata Holdings and Management, Inc., Vitezon, Inc., Palawan Power Generation, Inc., Catanduanes Power Generation, Inc., Sycamore International Shipping Corp., Lex Realty, Inc., Justitia Realty & Management Corp., Gozon Foundation, Inc., GMA Kapuso Foundation, Kapwa Ko Mahal Ko Foundation, Inc., and The Potter and Clay Christian School Foundation, Inc.

Atty. Gozon is also a Director of GMA Worldwide, Inc., GMA Films, Inc., Antipolo Agri-Business & Land Dev. Corp., and Chamber of Commerce of the Philippine Islands. He is a Trustee of the Philippine Center for Entrepreneurship Foundation, Inc., the Environmental Heroes Foundation, Inc. and the Academia Filipina Assn., Inc.

Atty. Gozon is a recipient of awards for his achievements in law, media, public service, and business, including the prestigious Chief Justice Special Award given by the Chief Justice of the Philippines (1991), Presidential Award of Merit given by the Philippine Bar Association (1990 & 1993), CEO of the Year given by Uno Magazine (2004), Master Entrepreneur - Philippines (2004) by Ernst and Young, Outstanding Citizen of Malabon Award for Legal and Business Management by the Kalipunan ng Samahan sa Malabon (KASAMA) (2005), People of the Year by People Asia Magazine (2005), Outstanding Manilan Award in the field of Social Responsibility and Broadcasting given by the City Government of Manila (2011), Quezon City Gawad Parangal Most Outstanding Citizen for 2011 given by the City Government of Quezon (2011), Tycoon of the Decade Award given by BizNews Asia (2011), Lifetime Achievement Award given by the UP Alumni Association (2012), Certificate of Recognition given by the Civil Aeronautics Board (2012), Personality of the Year for Broadcast Media given by SKAL International Makati (2013), Outstanding Member-Achiever given by Phi Kappa Phi UP Chapter (International Honor Society) (2013), Visionary Management CEO Award given by BizNews Asia (2013), Lifetime Achievement Award given by UP Preparatory High School Alumni (2014), Entrepreneurship Excellence Award and Best Broadcast CEO Award given by BizNews Asia (2014), The Rotary Golden Wheel Award for Corporate Media Management given by Rotary International District 3780 and Quezon City Government (2014), and Global Leadership Award for Excellence in Media Sector (first Filipino to win the award) given by The Leaders International together with the American Leadership Development Association in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (2015). He is also listed among Biz News Asia's Power 100 (2003 to 2010).

Atty. Gozon earned his Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines (among the first 10 of his class) and his Master of Laws degree from Yale University Law School. He was admitted to the Bar in 1962, placing 13th in the Bar examinations.

Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr., Filipino, 55 years old, is the President and Chief Operating Officer of the Network. He has been a Director of the Company since 1999 and is currently the Chairman of the Network's Executive Committee. Aside from GMA Network, Inc., he is the Chairman of the Board of GMA Network Films, Inc. and GMA Worldwide, Inc. He also serves as President and CEO of GMA Holdings, Inc., RGMA Marketing and Productions, Inc., Film Experts, Inc., and

Dual Management and Investments, Inc. He is the President and a Director of Group Management and Development, Inc.; President and Director of MediaMerge Corp., Citynet Network Marketing and Productions, Inc.; Director of RGMA Network, Inc., GMA New Media, Inc., Alta Productions Group, Inc., Optima Digital, Inc., and Mont-Aire Realty and Development Corp. He also serves as the President and a Trustee of GMA Kapuso Foundation, Inc. and a Trustee of the Guronasyon Foundation, Inc. and the HERO Foundation.

Mr. Duavit holds a Bachelor's Degree in Philosophy from the University of the Philippines.

Felipe S. Yalong, Filipino, 62 years old, is the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of GMA Network, Inc. He is also the Head of the Corporate Services Group of the Network. He has been a Director of the Company since 2002. Aside from GMA Network, Inc., he also serves as Director and Corporate Treasurer of GMA Holdings, Inc., Scenarios, Inc., and GMA Network Films, Inc.; Director of Unicapital, Inc., and Majalco Finance and Investments, Inc.; Corporate Treasurer of RGMA Network, Inc., MediaMerge Corp.; Executive Vice President of RGMA Marketing and Productions, Inc.; and Corporate Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of GMA Kapuso Foundation, Inc..

Yalong was named CFO of the Year by ING FINEX in 2013.

He obtained a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration Major in Accounting from the Philippine School of Business Administration and completed the Management Development Program at the Asian Institute of Management. He is a Certified Public Accountant.

Jaime C. Laya, Filipino, 80 years old, has been an independent Director of GMA Network, Inc. since 2007. He is the Chairman and President of Philippine Trust Company (Philtrust Bank), Director of Ayala Land, Inc., Manila Water Company, Inc., Philippine AXA Life Insurance Company, Inc., and Charter Ping An Insurance Corporation. He also serves as Chairman of Don Norberto Ty Foundation, Inc. and Escuela Taller de Filipinas Foundation, Inc.; Trustee of St. Paul University - Quezon City, Cultural Center of the Philippines, Metropolitan Museum of Manila, Yuchengco Museum, Fundación Santiago, Inc., Ayala Foundation, Inc., and other organizations. He writes a weekly column for the *Manila Bulletin*.

He was Minister of Budget, 1975-1981; Minister of Education, Culture and Sports, 1984-86; Chairman of the Monetary Board and Governor, Central Bank of the Philippines, 1981-1984; Chairman, National Commission for Culture and the Arts, 1996-2001. He was faculty member of the University of the Philippines, 1957-1978 and Dean of the College of Business Administration, 1969-1974. In 1986, he founded J.C. Laya & Co., Ltd. (Certified Public Accountants and Management Consultants) later the Philippine member firm of KPMG International; he served as the firm's Chairman until his retirement in 2004.

He earned his BSBA, *magna cum laude*, University of the Philippines, 1957; M.S. in Industrial Management, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1960; Ph.D. in Financial Management, Stanford University, 1966. He is a Certified Public Accountant.

Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban, Filipino, 82 years old, has been an Independent Director of the Company since 2007. In 1995, he was named a Justice of the Supreme Court and in 2005, he was appointed Chief Justice of the Philippines — a position he held until

December 2006. At present, he is also an Independent Director of these listed firms: First Philippine Holdings Corp., Metro Pacific Investments Corp., Manila Electric Company, Robinsons Land Corp., GMA Holdings, Inc., Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., Petron Corporation, Asian Terminals, and a regular Director of Jollibee Foods Corporation. He is also an Adviser of Metropolitan Bank and Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI), Chairman, Board of Advisers of Metrobank Foundation, Adviser of Double Dragon Properties, Chairman of the Board of the Foundation for Liberty and Prosperity, President of the Manila Cathedral Basilica Foundation, Chairman Emeritus of Philippine Dispute Resolution Center, Inc., and Member, Advisory Board of the World Bank (Philippines) and of the Asian Institute of Management Corporate Governance Council. Recently, he was named a Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration based in The Hague, Netherlands. He also is a column writer of The Philippine Daily Inquirer.

Upon his retirement, he was unanimously conferred a Plaque of Acclamation by the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court as the "Renaissance Jurist of the 21st Century;" and an Award of Honor by the Philippine Bar Association. In recognition of his role as a jurist, lawyer, civic leader, Catholic lay worker, business entrepreneur and youth leader, he had been the recipient of over 250 other awards from various governments, civic clubs, consumer associations, bar groups, religious movements and other non-government organizations, both local and international.

He obtained his Associate in Arts, "With Highest Honors" and later his Bachelor of Laws, with cum laude and "Most Outstanding Student" honors from the Far Eastern University. He placed sixth among more than 4,200 candidates who took the 1960 Bar examinations. He is likewise the recipient of several honorary doctoral degrees from various universities.

Anna Teresa M. Gozon, Filipino, 47 years old, has been a Director of the Company since 2000. She graduated valedictorian from grade school and high school at Colegio San Agustin. She graduated cum laude, BS Management Engineering from Ateneo de Manila University and obtained her Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines where she graduated valedictorian, cum laude. She later obtained her Master of Laws from Harvard University.

She is a junior partner in Belo Gozon Elma Parel Asuncion & Lucila and is an Associate Professor in the University of the Philippines, College of Law where she taught Taxation and Legal History.

She is currently Programming Consultant to the Chairman/CEO of GMA Network, Inc. and the President of GMA Films, Inc. and GMA Worldwide, Inc. She is a trustee of GMA Kapuso Foundation.

Ronaldo P. Mastrili, Filipino, 53 years old, is the Senior Vice President of GMA's Finance and ICT Departments. He obtained his Bachelor of Science in Business and Economics Degree, Major in Accounting from De La Salle University. He attended the Master in Business Administration Program from the same university and completed the Executive Development Program of the Asian Institute of Management. He is a Certified Public Accountant with expertise in the fields of accounting, auditing, finance, taxation and general management. He was formerly the Assistant Vice President of Controllership of ABS-CBN and also served as its Group Internal Auditor before joining GMA Network in March 2001. He also worked with SGV and Co. in the early part of his career. Mr. Mastrili concurrently holds key positions in GMA

Subsidiaries namely: Comptroller/Chief Accounting Officer of GMA Holdings, Treasurer of Alta Productions, Director of Script2010 and GMA Kapuso Foundation, and Comptroller of GMA Films, GMA Kapuso Foundation and GMA Worldwide.

Roberto Rafael V. Lucila, Filipino, 62 years old, is the co-managing partner/senior partner of the Law Firm of Belo Gozon Elma Parel Asuncion & Lucila. He has been the Corporate Secretary of the GMA Network Inc. since March 27, 2017 and concurrently the Compliance Officer starting 2018. He currently sits as director in the affiliates of certain European and American companies in the Philippines namely, eMerchant Asia Inc., eMerchant Pay Asia Inc., Evonik (Philippines) Inc., Time-Life International (Phil.) Inc. and MeteoGroup Philippines Inc., He is the Chairman and President of Lucilex, Inc. and the President of Assetlex Development Corporation, Inc., eMerchant Asia Inc., eMerchant Pay Asia Inc. as well as the Philippine Cockfighting International Inc. all local companies doing business in the Philippines. He is a Court of Appeals Mediator and serves as a Trainor for the Court of Appeals Mediation Training Program. He is presently a lecturer on Constitutional Law I and II at the University of the Philippines, College of Law and the University of Asia and the Pacific, School of Law and Government. He was also a lecturer at the University of the Philippines College of Business Administration, San Sebastian College Institute of Law and Lyceum College of Law as well as in local and international conferences such as the Integrated Bar of the Philippines (IBP) National Convention in 2010 (Subic), Avenue Capital Global Investor Conference in 2005 (New York City), The Law Association for Asia and the Pacific (LAWASIA) Conference in 1997 (Manila), and Global Best Practices for several years (Makati and Mandaluyong). He was OIC for the Legal Department of GMA Network, Inc. from 2001 to 2004 and for the Office of the President of Express Telecommunications, Inc. in 1998. He represented the Avenue Asia Capital Group and Avenue Capital Group as member of the Board of Directors of Citra Metro Manila Tollway Corporation (CMMTC) from 2004 thru 2012 and in East Asia Power Resources Corporation.

He served in the Office of the President of the Philippines as Assistant Executive Secretary for Legislation from 1990 to September 1992; Chairman of the Presidential Staff in 1991; Chairman of the Philippine Retirement Authority from 1991 to August 1992; Chairman of the South China Sea Fishery Disputes Committee from 1991 to July 1992; and Board Member of the Special Operations Team (now Bases Conversion Development Authority [BCDA]) in 1991. In the Department of Transportation and Communications, he was a Board Member of the Civil Aeronautics Board from 1990-1991 and of the Philippine National Railways from 1989-1991.

He holds Bachelor of Laws (1980) and Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (1976) degrees from the University of the Philippines. He was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1981. He has completed the Strategic Business Economics Program (SBEP) from the University of Asia and the Pacific in 1999. He has contributed legal articles for the Supreme Court Reports Annotated (SCRA), The Lawyer's Review, IBP Law Journal and Magazine, World Bulletin, Clifford Chance's 2018 Asia Pacific Guide on Insolvency, and Getting the Deal Done, and was the author of the book entitled "Corporate Rehabilitation in the Philippines." Atty. Lucila has been recognized as one of the 2013 Asialaw Asia-Pacific Leading Lawyers in Dispute Resolution, and as a law professional actively engaged in the areas of Technology Media Telecommunications (TMT) and Insolvency in the Philippines.

Family Relationships

Anna Teresa M. Gozon is the daughter of Felipe L. Gozon. Felipe L. Gozon's sister, Carolina L. Gozon Jimenez, is the mother of Joel Marcelo G. Jimenez.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

To the best of the Company's knowledge, during the past five years up to the latest date, there has been no occurrence of any of the following events which are material to an evaluation of the ability or integrity of any director, person nominated to become a director, executive officer, or control person of the Company:

- Any filing of an insolvency or bankruptcy petition by or against any business of which such person was a general partner or executive officer, either at the time of the insolvency or within two years prior to that time;
- Any conviction by final judgment in a criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, or any pending criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, of any such person, excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses;
- Any final and executory order, judgment, or decree of any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, against any such person, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending, or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities, or banking activities; and
- Any final and executory judgment of any such person by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the SEC, or comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign exchange or electronic marketplace or self-regulatory organization, for violation of a securities or commodities law.

Item 10. Executive Compensation

No director or officer receives or has received compensation for their services. The By-Laws of the Company however, provides that each director is entitled to a reasonable *per diem* allowance for attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors. The By-Laws further provide that the Board may receive and allocate an amount of not more than 10% of the net income before income tax of the corporation during the preceding year. Such compensation shall be determined and apportioned among the directors in such manner as the Board may deem proper, subject to the approval of the stockholders representing at least a majority of the stockholders.

Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

As of March 31, 2018, the following persons owned at least 5% of the Company's outstanding common shares:

Title of class	Name, Address of Record Owner and Relationship with Company	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	No. of Shares Held	Percentag e of Class
Common	Felipe L. Gozon 515 Buendia Avenue, Forbes Park, Makati City	Record	Filipino	3,330	33.30
Common	Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr. 50 Greenmeadows Ave. cor. Sparrow St., Greenmeadows Subdivision, Quezon City	Record	Filipino	3,330	33.30
Common	Joel Marcelo G. Jimenez No. 2401 Mabolo St., Dasmariñas Village, Makati City	Record	Filipino	3,330	33.30
			Total	9,990	99.90

The following is the security ownership of the directors and executive officers of the Company as of the same date:

Title of Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percentage of Class
Common	Felipe L. Gozon	Direct 3,330	Filipino	33.30
Common	Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr.	Direct 3.330	Filipino	33.30
Common	Joel Marcelo G. Jimenez	Direct 3,330	Filipino	33.30
Common	Felipe S. Yalong	Direct 1	Filipino	.01
Common	Jaime C. Laya	Direct 1	Filipino	.01
Common	Artemio V. Panganiban	Direct 4	Filipino	.04
	Total	9,996		99.96

Voting Trust

The Company is unaware of the existence of any voting trust or similar agreement.

Change in Control

There are no existing provisions in the Articles of Incorporation or the By-Laws of the Company which will delay, defer or in any manner prevent a change in control of the Company. There have been no arrangements which have resulted in a change in control of the Company during the period covered by this report.

Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

The Company engaged as its legal counsel, the Law Firm Belo Gozon Elma Parel Asuncion & Lucila ("BGEPAL") where Atty. Felipe L. Gozon is a Senior Partner. Atty. Gozon is the Chairman and one of the major stockholders of the Company.

On July 30, 2007, the Company issued PDRs relating to GMA Network, Inc. Common Shares. The proceeds owing to the selling shareholders of GMA Network, Inc. ("Selling Shareholders") whose Common Shares formed the underlying shares of the PDRs in the Company's Initial Public Offering were initially held by the Company then remitted to these Selling Shareholders. Please see Note 13 of the Company's Financial Statements.

Other than the foregoing, the Company has had no material transactions during the past two years, nor is any material transaction presently proposed between the Company and parties that fall outside the definition of "related parties" under SFAS/IAS No. 24, but with whom the registrants or its related parties have a relationship that enables the parties to negotiate terms of material transactions that may not be availed from other, more clearly independent parties on an arm's length basis.

Item 13. Corporate Governance

Please refer to the Integrated Annual Corporate Governance of Report of the Company as of 2017 filed with the Honorable Commission on May 23, 2018 (Annex "B" hereof).

PART V - EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Item 14. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

- 1. Notice of Annual Stockholders' Meeting January 25, 2018;
- 2. Results of Special Board Meeting (Approval of FS & Declaration of Cash Dividends and Cash Distribution of Dividends) April 5, 2018;
- 3. Amended Notice of Annual Stockholders' Meeting to reflect the new date of the Meeting, Venue and Agenda May 16, 2018;
- 4. Results of Annual Stockholders' Meeting August 20, 2018 and
- 5. Results of Organizational Meeting of the Board of Directors August 20, 2018

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Makati on ______, 2019

By:

GILBERTO R. DUAVIT, JR. Principal Executive Officer

S. YALONG Principal Operating Officer/ Principal Financial Officer

RONALDO

Comptroller /Principal Accounting Officer

nna -1

ANNA TERESA M. GOZON-VALDES Corporate Secretary

APR 0 4 2019

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____ day of _____ 2019 affiants exhibiting to me their competent evidence of identities, as follows:

Names	Passport No.	Date of Issue	Place of Issue
Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr.	SSS No. 33-1841930	and the second second second	
Felipe S. Yalong	P2459589A	March 27, 2017	DFA, Manila
Ronaldo P. Mastrili	Driver's License No.		
	N15-83-035933		1997 - N. C.
Anna Teresa M. Gozon-Valdes	SSS No. 33-2709000-4	Same and a second strand strand	

Doc. No. <u>10</u> Page No. <u>IS</u> Book No. <u>III</u> Series of 2019.

ATTY. JANELLE CRYSTEL J. JAVIER Notary Public-Quezon City Until December 31, 2019 Adm. Matter No. NP-223(2018-2019) PTR No. 5981127-Feb. 19, 2018, QC IBP Lifetime No. 016879 Roll of Attorney's No. 69611



STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Securities and Exchange Commission G/F Secretariat Building PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard Pasay City, 1307

The management of **GMA Holdings**, **Inc.** is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended **December 31, 2018 and 2017**, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements, including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., the independent auditors appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in their report to the stockholders, have expressed their opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

FELIPE L. GOZOI Chairman of the Board

PES VALONO Chief Financial Off er/Treasu

Signed this 29th day of March 2019.

GILBERTO R. DUAYIT, JR. President and Chief Executive Officer

APR 0 4 2019

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ______ day of _____ 2019, affiants exhibited to me their Passport No. P3551628A issued on Jul. 3, 2017 (Felipe L. Gozon), SSS No. 33-1841930 (Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr.), and Passport No. P2459589A issued on Mar. 27, 2017 (Felipe S. Yalong).

Doc. No. Page No. Book No. Series of 2019

ATTY. JANELLE CRYSTEP J. JAVIER Notary Public-Quezon City Until December 31, 2019 Adm. Matter No. NP-223(2018-2019) PTR No. 5981127-Feb. 19, 2018, QC IBP Lifetime No. 016879 Roll of Attorney's No. 69611

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

Unit 5-D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City 1634 Philippines MAILING ADDRESS: GMA Network Center, EDSA cor. Timog Ave., Diliman, Quezon City 1103 Philippines

COVER SHEET

for

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

																		(2 0	0	6	0	2	3	5	6	1
			ΝY		AN		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						1	1	1			1				Г
G	Μ	A		Η	0	L	D	Ι	Ν	G	S	,		Ι	N	С	•												
																													Γ
		PAL		FIC	E(N	o. / S	treet /	/ Bara		/ City	//Tou	wn / F	Provin																<u> </u>
5	D		Т	0	w	e	r		0	n	e	,		0	n	e		Μ	c	K	i	n	1	e	У		Р	1	1
c	e	,		Ν	e	w		G	l	0	b	a	l		B	0	n	i	f	a	c	i	0		С	i	t	у	
	F	0	r	t		В	0	n	i	f	a	c	i	0	,		Т	a	g	u	i	g		С	i	t	у		
																													Γ
				1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						1	1	1			1				
		A	Form		S	1						Depa	artme	nt req S		I	eport					Se	conda	ary Li	cense	Туре	e, If Aj	oplica	iple
		A	A	T.	0]								3	E	C													
										c o	МР	• A 1	N Y	1 1) R	MA	ті	0 1	J									
			Com	pany'	s Em	ail Ad	dress							's Tel						-			Mob	ile Nu	mber				
					_								8	16-	371	6								-					
			N	o. of	Stock	holde	ers					Ann	ual M	leetin	a (Mo	nth / I	Dav)					Fisca	al Yea	ar (Mo	onth /	Dav)			
					7		-]				ugi			.)/								er 3				
										1									J										J
								Th	a das									ATI r of th		rnora	tion								
		Nan	ne of	Conta	act Pe	erson			c ucs	ignat				Addre:			JIIICC	1 01 11				umbe	r/s			Mobi	le Nu	mber	
l	Mr.	Ro	nal	do	P. N	Mas	tril	i]	rp	mas	trili	@gn	nane	etwo	rk.co	om			81	6-37	716					_		
									<u> </u>									J .											
										C	ON	ТАС	T P	ERS	SON	′s A	DD	RES	S										

п

 NOTE 1: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.
 2: All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies shall not excuse the corporation from liability for its deficiencies.



SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 891 0307 Fax: (632) 819 0872 ey.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors and Stockholders GMA Holdings, Inc. 5D Tower One, One Mckinley Place New Global Bonifacio City Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of GMA Holdings, Inc. (the Company), which comprise the statements of financial position as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2018, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, and its financial performance and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2018 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matter

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For the matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.



We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matter below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

Fair Valuation of Investment in Unquoted Debt Security Classified as Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income

As at December 31, 2018, the Company has an unquoted debt security classified as financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) amounting to £19,721,738. The valuation of this investment is a key audit matter as it is material to the financial statements, representing 40% of the Company's total assets as at December 31, 2018, and its valuation involves the exercise of Management's judgment and the use of estimates. The Company used the discounted cash flow model to value the investment, and the discount rates used were based on the spot yield curve derived from government securities of different tenors plus an estimate of the counterparty's credit spread.

The Company's disclosures on the fair value of the debt instrument at FVOCI are included in Notes 8, 14 and 15 to the financial statements.

Audit Response

We traced the terms (e.g., principal amount, interest rate, and repayment dates) used in the Company's valuation to the investment agreement. We reviewed the inputs used in determining the discount rates based on observable yields of benchmark government securities and credit rating of the counterparty. We tested the mathematical accuracy of the Company's calculation. We also assessed the Company's disclosures on the fair value measurement of the debt instrument at FVOCI based on the requirements of PFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement*.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2018, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2018 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



- 3 -

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.



• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- 4 -

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations 15-2010

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information required under Revenue Regulations 15-2010 in Note 19 to the financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of the management of GMA Holdings, Inc. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Belinda T. Beng Hui.

SYCIPGORRESVELAYO& CO.

Belinda T. Juny Hun Belinda T. Beng Hui

Belinda T. Beng Hui
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 88823
SEC Accreditation No. 0943-AR-3(Group A), March 14, 2019, valid until March 13, 2022
Tax Identification No. 153-978-243
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-78-2018, March 14, 2018, valid until March 13, 2021
PTR No. 7332528, January 3, 2019, Makati City

March 29, 2019

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	De	ember 31	
	2018	2017	
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 7, 14 and 15)	₽28,827,996	₽28,805,419	
Accounts receivable (Notes 14 and 15)	272,433	881,262	
Input value-added tax	29,256	248,277	
Total Current Assets	29,129,685	29,934,958	
Noncurrent Assets			
Debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income			
(Notes 8, 14 and 15)	19,721,738	-	
Available-for-sale investment (Notes 8, 14 and 15)	-	20,570,501	
Total Noncurrent Assets	19,721,738	20,570,501	
	₽48,851,423	₽50,505,459	
	£40,031,423	£30,303,439	
Current Liabilities	<u>+40,031,423</u>	£30,303, 4 39	
Accounts payable and other current liabilities			
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15)	₽450,505	₽427,045	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15)	₽450,505 47,271,600		
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733	₽427,045 47,271,600	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15)	₽450,505 47,271,600	₽427,045	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733	₽427,045 47,271,600	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities Equity	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733 47,723,838	₽427,045 47,271,600	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 10)	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733 47,723,838 100,000	P427,045 47,271,600 47,698,645 100,000	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 10) Retained earnings (Note 10)	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733 47,723,838	₽427,045 47,271,600 47,698,645	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 10) Retained earnings (Note 10)	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733 47,723,838 100,000 2,305,847	P427,045 47,271,600 47,698,645 100,000	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 10) Retained earnings (Note 10) Unrealized loss on debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 8)	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733 47,723,838 100,000	P427,045 47,271,600 47,698,645 100,000 3,136,313	
Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 9, 14 and 15) Due to shareholders (Notes 13, 14 and 15) Income tax payable Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 10) Retained earnings (Note 10) Unrealized loss on debt instrument at fair value through	P450,505 47,271,600 1,733 47,723,838 100,000 2,305,847	P427,045 47,271,600 47,698,645 100,000	

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Y	Years Ended Decen	mber 31
	2018	2017	2016
REVENUE			
Interest income (Notes 7 and 8)	₽1,997,599	₽1,919,260	₽1,996,694
Exercise fees (Note 6)	1,713,964	2,800,089	508,348
	3,711,563	4,719,349	2,505,042
OPERATING EXPENSES (Note 11)	1,008,230	1,109,892	1,063,320
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	2,703,333	3,609,457	1,441,722
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 12)	433,799	580,367	409,506
NET INCOME	2,269,534	3,029,090	1,032,216
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
(LOSS)			
Item to be reclassified to profit or loss in			
subsequent periods:			
Unrealized loss on debt instrument at fair			
value through other comprehensive	(040 7(2)		
income (Note 8) Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale	(848,763)	—	—
investment (Note 8)	_	(254,763)	19,741
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	₽1,420,771	₽2,774,327	₽1,051,957
Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share (Note 16)	₽226.95	₽302.91	₽103.22

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018, 2017 AND 2016

			Unrealized Loss on Debt Instrument at	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on	
	Capital Stock	Retained Earnings	Fair Value Through OtherComprehensiv	Available-for-Sale Investment	
	(Note 10)	(Note 10)	e Income(Note 8)	(Note 8)	Total
Balance as at January 1, 2018	₽100,000	₽3,136,313	-	(₽429,499)	₽2,806,814
Impact of adoption of PFRS 9 -	1 100,000	10,100,0010		(1	1,000,011
Reclassification of unrealized loss on available-for-sale					
investment	_	-	(429,499)	429,499	_
At January 1, 2018, as restated	100,000	3,136,313	(429,499)	_	2,806,814
Net income	_	2,269,534	_	_	2,269,534
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	(848,763)	-	(254,763)
Total comprehensive income	_	2,269,534	(848,763)	_	1,420,771
Cash dividends	_	(3,100,000)		_	(3,100,000)
Balance as at December 31, 2018	₽100,000	₽2,305,847	(1,278,262)	₽-	₽1,127,585
Balance as at January 1, 2017	₽100,000	₽1,107,223	₽-	(₽174,736)	₽1,032,487
Net income	-	3,029,090	-	-	3,029,090
Other comprehensive loss	-	_	_	(254,763)	(254,763)
Total comprehensive income	_	3,029,090	_	(254,763)	2,774,327
Cash dividends	_	(1,000,000)		_	(1,000,000)
Balance as at December 31, 2017	₽100,000	₽3,136,313	₽-	(₽429,499)	₽2,806,814
Balance as at January 1, 2016	₽100,000	₽675,007	₽-	(₽194,477)	₽580,530
Net income	_	1,032,216	_	_	1,032,216
Other comprehensive income	_	-	_	19,741	19,741
Total comprehensive income	_	1,032,216	_	19,741	1,051,957
Cash dividends	_	(600,000)) –	_	(600,000)
Balance as at December 31, 2016	₽100,000	₽1,107,223	₽-	(₽174,736)	₽1,032,487

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

2018 P2,703,333 (1,997,599) 705,734 743,895 219,021	2017 ₽3,609,457 (1,919,260) 1,690,197 (346,415)	2016 ₽1,441,722 (1,996,694) (554,972)
(1,997,599) 705,734 743,895	(1,919,260) 1,690,197	(1,996,694)
705,734 743,895	1,690,197	· · · · ·
743,895		(554,972)
/	(3/6/115)	
/	(346,415)	
210 021	(J+0,+1J)	(389,230)
219,021	193,321	(74,599)
,		
22,623	23,473	36,763
1,691,273	1,560,576	(982,038)
· ·	1,940,223	2,029,629
(432,066)	(583,893)	(406,249)
3,121,740	2,916,906	641,342
(3,099,163)	(999,640)	(599,730)
22,577	1,917,266	41,612
28,805,419	26,888,153	26,846,541
P28.827.996	₽28,805,419	₽26,888,153
	1,691,273 1,862,533 (432,066) 3,121,740 (3,099,163) 22,577	22,623 23,473 1,691,273 1,560,576 1,862,533 1,940,223 (432,066) (583,893) 3,121,740 2,916,906 (3,099,163) (999,640) 22,577 1,917,266 28,805,419 26,888,153

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

GMA Holdings, Inc. (the Company) is incorporated in the Philippines to invest in, purchase or otherwise acquire and own, hold, use, sell, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, exchange or otherwise dispose real and personal property of every kind and description. The registered office address of the Company is 5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Global Bonifacio City, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City. The Company was registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on February 15, 2006.

The accounting and administrative functions of the Company are undertaken by GMA Network, Inc. (GMA), a company under common control.

In 2007, the Company issued Philippine Deposit Receipts (PDRs), which were listed and traded in The Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc. (PSE) (see Note 6).

The Company will not engage in any business or purpose other than in connection with the issuance of the PDRs, the performance of the obligations under the PDRs and the acquisition and holding of the underlying shares of GMA in respect of the PDRs issued. This includes maintaining the Company's listing with the PSE and maintaining its status as a Philippine person for as long as the Philippine law prohibits ownership of GMA's shares by non-Philippine person.

No reportable segment information is presented as the Company's limited operations are adequately presented in the statements of comprehensive income.

The accompanying financial statements of the Company were approved and authorized for issuance in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors (BOD) onMarch29, 2019.

2. Basis of Preparation and Statement of Compliance

Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) in 2018 and available-for-sale (AFS) investment in 2017, which are measured at fair value. The financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. All values are rounded to the nearest peso, except when otherwise indicated.

Statement of Compliance

The Company's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

3. Summary of Significant Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the following new pronouncements which the Company adopted starting January 1, 2018. The adoption of these pronouncements did not have significant impact on the Company's financial position or performance unless otherwise indicated.

• Amendments to PFRS 2, Share-based Payment, Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions

The amendments to PFRS 2 address three main areas: the effects of vesting conditions on the measurement of a cash-settled share-based payment transaction; the classification of a share-based payment transaction with net settlement features for withholding tax obligations; and the accounting where a modification to the terms and conditions of a share-based payment transaction changes its classification from cash-settled to equity-settled. Entities are required to apply the amendments to: (1) share-based payment transactions that are unvested or vested but unexercised as at January 1, 2018, (2) share-based payment transactions granted on or after January 1, 2018 and (3) modifications of share-based payments that occurred on or after January 1, 2018. Retrospective application is permitted if elected for all three amendments and if it is possible to do so without hindsight.

The amendments are not applicable since the Company has no share-based payment transactions.

Amendments to PFRS 4, Insurance Contracts, Applying PFRS 9, Financial Instruments, with PFRS 4

The amendments address concerns arising from implementing PFRS 9, the new financial instruments standard before implementing the new insurance contracts standard. The amendments introduce two options for entities issuing insurance contracts: a temporary exemption from applying PFRS 9 and an overlay approach. The temporary exemption is first applied for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. An entity may elect the overlay approach when it first applies PFRS 9 and apply that approach retrospectively to financial assets designated on transition to PFRS 9. The entity restates comparative information reflecting the overlay approach if, and only if, the entity restates comparative information when applying PFRS 9.

The amendments are not applicable to the Company since it does not have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issues insurance contracts.

PFRS 9, Financial Instruments

PFRS 9 replaces Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 39, *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, bringing together all three aspects of the accounting for financial instruments: classification and measurement; impairment; and hedge accounting.

The Company applied PFRS 9 using a modified retrospective approach, with an initial application date of January 1, 2018. The Company has not restated the comparative information, which continues to be reported under PAS 39. There are no adjustments in retained earnings and other components of equity upon adoption of PFRS 9.

The impact of adoption of PFRS 9 on the Company's financial statements is as follows:

(a) Classification and measurement

Under PFRS 9, debt instruments are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), amortized cost, or FVOCI. The classification is based on two criteria: the Company's business model for managing the assets; and whether the instruments' contractual cash flows represent 'solely payments of principal and interest' on the principal amount outstanding.

The assessment of the Company's business model was made as of the date of initial application, January 1, 2018. The assessment of whether contractual cash flows on debt instruments are solely comprised of principal and interest was made based on the facts and circumstances as at the initial recognition of the assets.

The following are the changes in the classification of the Company's financial assets:

- Cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable classified as loans and receivables as at December 31, 2017 are held to collect contractual cash flows and give rise to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest. These are classified and measured as debt instruments at amortized cost beginning January 1, 2018.
- Unquoted debt security amounting to P20.57 million previously classified as AFS financial asset is now classified and measured as financial asset designated at FVOCI beginning January 1, 2018. It was classified as financial asset at FVOCI since its contractual terms gives rise to cash flow that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amounts outstanding, and it is held within a business model that has an objective of both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets as the Company holds the debt security to manage its liquidity needs. The Company did not elect the conditional fair value option (see Note 8).

The cumulative unrealized loss of P0.43 million related to this investment, that was previously presented under unrealized loss on available-for-sale investment, was reclassified to unrealized loss on debt instrument at FVOCI (see Note 8).

There are no changes in classification and measurement of the Company's financial liabilities.

In summary, upon adoption of PFRS 9, the Company had the following required or elected reclassification as at January 1, 2018:

	Original Measurement Category under PAS 39	New Measurement Category under PFRS 9	Original Carrying Amount under PAS 39	New Carrying Amount under PFRS 9
Financial assets:				
	Loans and	Financial assets at		
Cash and cash equivalents	receivables	amortized cost	₽28,805,419	₽28,805,419
*	Loans and	Financial assets at		
Accounts receivable	receivables	amortized cost	881,262	881,262
Debt security	AFS investments	Financial assets at	,	,
		FVOCI	20,570,501	20,570,501
			₽50,257,182	₽50,257,182

(b) Impairment

The adoption of PFRS 9 has fundamentally changed the Company's accounting for impairment losses for financial assets by replacing PAS 39's incurred loss approach with a forward-looking expected credit loss (ECL) approach. PFRS 9 requires the Company to recognize an allowance for ECLs for all debt instruments not held at FVTPL.

The impairment requirements of PFRS 9 did not have a significant impact on the Company as its financial assets are considered to have low credit risk.

PFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers

PFRS 15 supersedes PAS 11, *Construction Contracts*, PAS 18, *Revenue* and related Interpretations and it applies, with limited exceptions, to all revenue arising from contracts with its customers. PFRS 15 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

PFRS 15 requires entities to exercise judgement, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances when applying each step of the model to contracts with their customers. The standard also specifies the accounting for the incremental costs of obtaining a contract and the costs directly related to fulfilling a contract. In addition, the standard requires extensive disclosures.

The adoption of PFRS 15 has no significant impact on the Company's financial statements since the amount and timing of revenue recognition under PFRS 15 is similar with how the Company recognized its revenue using the previous standard.

 Amendments to PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Measuring an Associate or Joint Venture at Fair Value (Part of Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2014 - 2016 Cycle)

The amendments clarify that an entity that is a venture capital organization, or other qualifying entity, may elect, at initial recognition on an investment-by-investment basis, to measure its investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss. They also clarify that if an entity that is not itself an investment entity has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, the entity may, when applying the equity method, elect to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture, at the later of the date on which (a) the investment entity; and (c) the investment entity associate or joint venture first becomes a parent. Retrospective application is required.

The amendments are not applicable since the Company has no investment in associate or joint venture.

Amendments to PAS 40, Investment Property, Transfers of Investment Property

The amendments clarify when an entity should transfer property, including property under construction or development into, or out of investment property. The amendments state that a change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. A mere change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. Retrospective application of the amendments is not required and is only permitted if this is possible without the use of hindsight.

The amendments are not applicable since the Company has no investment property.

 Philippine Interpretation International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC)-22, Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration

The interpretation clarifies that, in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a nonmonetary asset or nonmonetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognizes the nonmonetary asset or nonmonetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine the date of the transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. Retrospective application of this interpretation is not required.

The Company does not expect any effect on its financial statements upon adoption of these amendments.

Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Company does not expect that the future adoption of the said pronouncements to have a significant impact on its financial statements. The Company intends to adopt the following pronouncements when these become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2019

Amendments to PFRS 9, Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation

Under PFRS 9, a debt instrument can be measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, provided that the contractual cash flows are 'solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding' (the SPPI criterion) and the instrument is held within the appropriate business model for that classification. The amendments to PFRS 9 clarify that a financial asset passes the SPPI criterion regardless of the event or circumstance that causes the early termination of the contract and irrespective of which party pays or receives reasonable compensation for the early termination of the contract. The amendments should be applied retrospectively and are effective from January 1, 2019, with earlier application permitted.

These amendments are not expected to have any impact to the Company.

PFRS 16, Leases

PFRS 16 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model similar to the accounting for finance leases under PAS 17, *Leases*. The standard includes two recognition exemptions for lessees – leases of 'low-value' assets (e.g., personal computers) and short-term leases (i.e., leases with a lease term of 12 months or less). At the commencement date of a lease, a lessee will recognize a liability to make lease payments (i.e., the lease liability) and an asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term (i.e., the right-of-use asset). Lessees will be required to separately recognize the interest expense on the lease liability and the depreciation expense on the right-of-use asset.

Lessees will be also required to remeasure the lease liability upon the occurrence of certain events (e.g., a change in the lease term, a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine those payments). The lessee will generally recognize the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

Lessor accounting under PFRS 16 is substantially unchanged from today's accounting under PAS 17. Lessors will continue to classify all leases using the same classification principle as in PAS 17 and distinguish between two types of leases: operating and finance leases.

PFRS 16 also requires lessees and lessors to make more extensive disclosures than under PAS 17.

A lessee can choose to apply the standard using either a full retrospective or a modified retrospective approach. The standard's transition provisions permit certain reliefs.

These amendments are not expected to have any impact to the Company.

Amendments to PAS 19, Employee Benefits, Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement

The amendments to PAS 19 address the accounting when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during a reporting period. The amendments specify that when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during the annual reporting period, an entity is required to:

- Determine current service cost for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement, using the actuarial assumptions used to remeasure the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan assets after that event.
- Determine net interest for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement using: the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan assets after that event; and the discount rate used to remeasure that net defined benefit liability (asset).

The amendments also clarify that an entity first determines any past service cost, or a gain or loss on settlement, without considering the effect of the asset ceiling. This amount is recognized in profit or loss. An entity then determines the effect of the asset ceiling after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement. Any change in that effect, excluding amounts included in the net interest, is recognized in other comprehensive income.

The amendments apply to plan amendments, curtailments, or settlements occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period that begins on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted. These amendments will apply only to any future plan amendments, curtailments, or settlements of the Company.

These amendments are not expected to have any impact to the Company.

Amendments to PAS 28, Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures

The amendments clarify that an entity applies PFRS 9 to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture to which the equity method is not applied but that, in substance, form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture (long-term interests). This clarification is relevant because it implies that the expected credit loss model in PFRS 9 applies to such long-term interests.

The amendments also clarified that, in applying PFRS 9, an entity does not take account of any losses of the associate or joint venture, or any impairment losses on the net investment, recognized as adjustments to the net investment in the associate or joint venture that arise from applying PAS 28, *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

The amendments should be applied retrospectively and are effective from January 1, 2019, with early application permitted.

The amendments are not applicable since the Company has no investment in associate or joint venture.

Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-23, Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments

The interpretation addresses the accounting for income taxes when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of PAS 12, *Income Taxes*, and does not apply to taxes or levies outside the scope of PAS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments.

The interpretation specifically addresses the following:

- Whether an entity considers uncertain tax treatments separately
- The assumptions an entity makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities
- How an entity determines taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates
- How an entity considers changes in facts and circumstances

An entity must determine whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments. The approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty should be followed.

The Company is currently assessing the impact of adopting this interpretation.

- Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2015-2017 Cycle
 - Amendments to PFRS 3, *Business Combinations*, and PFRS 11, *Joint Arrangements*, *Previously Held Interest in a Joint Operation*

The amendments clarify that, when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, it applies the requirements for a business combination achieved in stages, including remeasuring previously held interests in the assets and liabilities of the joint operation at fair value. In doing so, the acquirer remeasures its entire previously held interest in the joint operation.

A party that participates in, but does not have joint control of, a joint operation might obtain joint control of the joint operation in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business as defined in PFRS 3. The amendments clarify that the previously held interests in that joint operation are not remeasured.

An entity applies those amendments to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and to transactions in which it obtains joint control on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted.

These amendments are currently not applicable to the Company but may apply to future business combination.

• Amendments to PAS 12, Income Tax Consequences of Payments on Financial Instruments Classified as Equity

The amendments clarify that the income tax consequences of dividends are linked more directly to past transactions or events that generated distributable profits than to distributions to owners. Therefore, an entity recognizes the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events.

An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application is permitted. These amendments are not expected to have significant impact to the Company.

Amendments to PAS 23, Borrowing Costs, Borrowing Costs Eligible for Capitalization

The amendments clarify that an entity treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop a qualifying asset when substantially all of the activities necessary to prepare that asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

An entity applies those amendments to borrowing costs incurred on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies those amendments. An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted.

These amendments are not expected to have any impact to the Company.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2020

Amendments to PFRS 3, Definition of a Business

The amendments to PFRS 3 clarify the minimum requirements to be a business, remove the assessment of a market participant's ability to replace missing elements, and narrow the definition of outputs. The amendments also add guidance to assess whether an acquired process is substantive and add illustrative examples. An optional fair value concentration test is introduced which permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business.

An entity applies those amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

These amendments are currently not applicable to the Company but may apply on future business combinations of the Company.

• Amendments to PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, and PAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, Definition of Material

The amendments refine the definition of material in PAS 1 and align the definitions used across PFRSs and other pronouncements. They are intended to improve the understanding of the existing requirements rather than to significantly impact an entity's materiality judgements.

An entity applies those amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

The Company is currently assessing the potential effect of the amendments on its financial statements.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2021

• PFRS 17, Insurance Contracts

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021, with comparative figures required.

The standard is not applicable to the Company since it is not engaged in providing insurance nor issuing insurance contacts.

Deferred effectivity

• Amendments to PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PAS 28, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Current versus Noncurrent Classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in statement of financial position based on current/noncurrent classification.

An asset as current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- Cash and cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Company classifies all other assets and liabilities as noncurrent.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less from dates of placement and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

Assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the Company's financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting date.

The Company determines the policies and procedures for both recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements. At each reporting date, the management analyzes the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or reassessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, the management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

Details as to how the fair value of assets and liabilities are measured are provided in Note 15.

Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial Assets

a. Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement of Financial Assets Upon Adoption of PFRS 9

Initial Recognition. Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, FVOCI and FVTPL.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under PFRS 15.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent Measurement. For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at FVTPL

The Company has no financial assets at FVTPL as at December 31, 2018.

The Company's financial assets are under the financial assets at amortized cost and financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses classification.

Financial Assets at Amortized Cost (Debt Instruments). This category is the most relevant to the Company. The Company measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

As at December 31, 2018, the Company's cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable are classified under this category.

Financial Assets at FVOCI (Debt Instruments). The Company measures debt instruments at FVOCI if both the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

For debt instruments at FVOCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in statement of comprehensive income and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognized in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognized in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

As at December 31, 2018, the Company's unquoted debt security is classified under this category.

b. Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement of Financial Assets Before Adoption of PFRS 9

Initial Recognition and Measurement. Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as financial assets at FVTPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments, AFS financial assets, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at FVTPL, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

The Company has no financial assets at FVTPL, HTM investments and derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge as at December 31, 2017.

Subsequent Measurement. The subsequent measurement of the financial assets depends on their classification as described below.

The Company's financial assets are under the loans and receivables and AFS financial assets classification.

Loans and Receivables. Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization and the losses arising from impairment are recognized in statement of comprehensive income.

The Company's cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable are included under this category.

AFS Investments. The Company's AFS financial asset pertains todebt securities. Debt securities in this category are those that are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and that may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in the market conditions.

After initial measurement, AFS financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) and credited to the AFS reserve until the investment is derecognized, at which time, the cumulative gain or loss is recognized in other operating income, or the investment is determined to be impaired, when the cumulative loss is reclassified from the AFS reserve to the statement of profit or loss in finance costs. Interest earned whilst holding AFS financial assets is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of Financial Assets

a. Impairment of Financial Assets Upon Adoption of PFRS 9

The Company recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at FVTPL. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial

recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For cash and cash equivalents, and debt instrument at FVOCI, the Company applies the low credit risk simplification. The Company evaluates whether the debt instrument is considered to have low credit risk based on the external credit rating of the debt instrument. The probability of default and loss given defaults are publicly available and are considered to be low credit risk investments. It is the Company's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the loss allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Company assesses that there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial asset when default occurs.

For trade-related accounts receivable, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.For other receivables, the Company applies the general approach and calculates ECL based on the 12-month ECLs or lifetime ECLs, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on the financial instruments since initial recognition.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

b. Impairment of Financial Assets Before Adoption of PFRS 9

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event'), has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial Assets Carried at Amortized Cost. For financial assets carried at amortized cost, the Company first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Company determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for formpairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original EIR.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans, together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realized or has been transferred to the Company. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after theimpairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to other income in the statement of comprehensive income.

AFS Investments. For AFS financial assets, the Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS, the impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. However, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortized cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in profit or loss.

Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest is recorded as part of interest income. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Financial Liabilities

Initial Recognition and Measurement. Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's accounts payable and other current liabilities (excluding deferred output VAT) and due to shareholders are included under this category.

Subsequent Measurement. The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as described below.

Payables. After initial recognition, payables are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as interest expense in the statement of comprehensive income.

Derecognition. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously. The Company assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event, and is legally enforceable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company and all of the counterparties.

Equity 54

Capital Stock. Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. Incremental costs incurred directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction from proceeds, net of tax.

Retained Earnings. Retained earnings represent the Company's accumulated earnings, net of dividends declared.

Dividends. The Company recognizes a liability to make cash distribution to its equity holders when the distribution is authorized and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the corporate laws in the Philippines, a distribution is authorized when it is approved by the BOD. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in the equity. Dividends for the year that are approved after the financial reporting date are dealt with as an event after the reporting date.

Revenue Recognition

a. Revenue from Contracts with Customers Upon Adoption of PFRS 15

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements because it typicaly controls the goods or services before transferring them to the customer.

Revenue is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognized is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Exercise Fees. Revenue is recognized at a point in time upon conversion of PDRs to common shares.

b. Revenue Recognition Outside the Scope of PFRS 15

Interest Income. Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the asset.

c. Revenue Recognition Prior to Adoption of PFRS 15

Revenueisrecognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of whenpayment is received. Revenue ismeasured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duty. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all its revenue arrangements.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Exercise Fees. Revenue is recognized upon conversion of PDRs to common shares.

Interest Income. Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the asset.

Expenses

Expensespresented as "Operating expenses" account in the statement of comprehensive income are recognized as incurred.

Taxes

Current Income Tax. Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantially enacted atreporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred Tax. Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on all temporary differences at reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over regular corporate income tax (RCIT) and net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward benefits of excess MCIT over RCIT and NOLCO can be utilized except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting income nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates and interest in joint arrangements, deferred income tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable income will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred income tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred income tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates applicable to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been to be enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Income tax relating to OCI is recognized in OCI section of the statements of comprehensive income.

Value-added Tax (VAT). Revenues, expenses, and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, if applicable.

When VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT) exceeds VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT), the excess is recognized as payable in the statement of financial position. When VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT) exceeds VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT), the excess is recognized as an asset in the statement of financial position to the extent of the recoverable amount.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is presented as "Input value-added tax" or part of "Accounts payable and other current liabilities" accounts in the statement of financial position, respectively.

Earnings per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing net income for the year by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. The Company has no dilutive potential common shares outstanding, therefore, basic EPS is the same as diluted EPS.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) where, as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of assets embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense. Where the Company expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the receipt of the reimbursement is virtually certain.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements. These are disclosed in the notes to financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements unless the notes to financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events after the ReportingDate

Postyear-end events that provide additional information about the Company's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the financial statements. Postyear-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to financial statements when material.

5. Summary of Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements in compliance with PFRS requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be determinable under the circumstances.

The key estimates and assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when these occur.

Determining Fair Value of Debt Instrument at FVOCI/AFS Investment. The Company has no intention of selling its debt instrument at FVOCI / AFS investment in the near term. It is being held indefinitely and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market condition.

Since the debt instrument at FVOCI /AFS investment is not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined using appropriate valuation technique, which is the discounted cash flow methodology. The inputs to the model are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair value.

The determination of the fair value of the debt instrument at FVOCI / AFS investment is discussed in Note 15.

Estimating Realizability of Deferred Income Tax Assets. The Company's assessment on the recognition of deferred income tax assets on carryforward benefits of NOLCO and excess MCIT is based upon the likely timing and level of forecasted taxable income in the subsequent periods. This forecast is based on the Company's future expectations on revenue and expenses.

The Company did not recognize deferred income tax assets amounting to P0.57 million and P0.50 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively as management believes that sufficient taxable profit will not be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized (see Note 12).

6. Philippine Deposit Receipts

On July 30, 2007 and August 21, 2007, the Company issued 822,115,000 and 123,317,000 PDRs relating to GMA shares, respectively. Total number of issued PDRs is 945,432,000 for aconsideration of P8.50 per share or P8,036,172,000.

Each PDR grants the holders, upon payment of the exercise price and subject to certain other conditions, the delivery of one GMA share or the sale of and delivery of the proceeds of such sale of one GMA share. The Company remains to be the registered owner of the GMA shares covered by the PDRs. The Company also retains the voting rights over the GMA shares.

The GMA shares are still subject to ownership restrictions on shares of corporations engaged in mass media and GMA may reject the transfer of shares to persons other than Philippine nationals. The PDRs were listed in the PSE on July 30, 2007, and the same may be exercised at any time from said date. Any cash dividends or other cash distributions in respect of GMA shares received by the Company shall be applied toward the operating expenses of the Company for the current and preceding years. A further amount equal to the operating expenses in the preceding year shall be set aside to meet operating or other expenses for the succeeding years. Any amount in excess of the aggregate of the operating expenses paid and the operating fund for such period shall be distributed to PDR holders pro-rata on the first business day after such cash dividends are received by the Company.

Upon exercise of the PDRs, an exercise price of $\mathbb{P}0.05$ (VAT inclusive) per share shall be paid by the PDR holders. The exercise price is shown as "Exercise fees" account in the statement of comprehensive income. Exercise fees amounted to $\mathbb{P}1.71$ million, $\mathbb{P}2.80$ million and $\mathbb{P}0.51$ million in 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Immediately prior to the closing of the PDR offering and additional issuances described above, GMA, to which the Company is affiliated, transferred 945,432,000 GMA shares to the Company in relation to which the PDRs were issued. For as long as the PDRs are not exercised, the shares underlying the PDRs will continue to be registered in the name of, and owned by the Company, and all rights pertaining to these shares, including voting rights, shall be exercised by the Company. The obligations of the Company to deliver the GMA shares on exercise of the right contained in the PDRs are secured by the Pledge of Shares in favor of the Pledge Trustee acting on behalf of each holder of a PDR over the GMA shares.

At any time after the PDR offering, a GMA shareholder may, at his option and from time to time, deliver shares to the Company in exchange for an equal number of PDRs. The exchange is based on prevailing traded value of GMA shares at the time of transaction with the corresponding PDR option price.

As discussed above, the Company retains the rights to receive the cash flows from its investment in GMA and assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to the PDR holders, net of operating expenses(a "pass-through" arrangement). The "pass-through" test is met because the Company (a) has no obligation to the PDR holders unless it collects equivalent amounts from its investment in GMA, (b) is contractually prohibited from selling or pledging its investment in GMA other than as security to the PDR holders for the obligation to pay the cash flows, and (c) has an obligation to remit any cash flows from the investment in GMA to the PDR holders without material delay.

Under the "pass-through" test, the Company is deemed to have transferred substantially the risks and rewards of its investment in GMA. Accordingly, the investment in GMA and the liabilities related to the issuance of the PDRs are not recognized by the Company.

The following are the details and movements of the PDRs and the underlying GMA shares for the years ended December 31:

	PDRs		Numl	Number of Shares	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	
Balance at beginning of year	₽6,564,040,850	₽7,097,177,850	772,240,100	834,962,100	
Exercise of PDRs	(326,338,800)	(533,137,000)	(38,392,800)	(62,722,000)	
Balance at end of year	₽6,237,702,050	₽6,564,040,850	733,847,300	772,240,100	

On April 5, 2018, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to PDR holders of ≥ 0.50 per share totaling ≥ 371.96 million, in relation to dividends declared by GMA to all shareholders of record as at April 23, 2018. These were remitted to the PDR holders on May 15, 2018.

On March 27, 2017, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to PDR holders of P0.73 per share totaling P595.24 million, in relation to dividends declared by GMAto all shareholders of record as at April 20, 2017. These were remitted to the PDR holders on May 16, 2017.

On April 8, 2016, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to PDR holders of P0.40 per share totaling to P338.54 million, in relation to dividends declared by GMA to all shareholders of record as at April 25, 2016. These were remitted to the PDR holders on May 17, 2016.

The BOD approved a resolution to pass on the entire amount of the cash dividends received from GMA without deducting the Company's 2018, 2017 and 2016 projected operating expenses on April 5, 2018, March 27, 2017 and April 8, 2016, respectively. Such expenses shall be covered by the interest income from the Company's cash and cash equivalents, AFS investment and debt instrument at FVOCI.

As discussed in Note 18, on March29, 2019, the BOD approved a cash distribution to PDR holders in relation to dividends declared by GMA.

7. Cash and Cash Equivalents

	2018	2017
Cash on hand and in bank	₽2,279,421	₽2,810,924
Short-term deposits	26,548,575	25,994,495
	₽28,827,996	₽28,805,419

Cash in bank earns interest at bank deposit rate. Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Company, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

Interest income earned from cash in bank and short-term deposits amounted to \$\mathbb{P}0.87\$ million, \$\mathbb{P}0.79\$ millionand \$\mathbb{P}0.87\$ millionin 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

8. Debt Instrument at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income / Available-for-Sale Investment

In 2014, the Company purchased at par a ten-year UnionBank of the Philippines (UBP)Tier Note with a face value of £21.00 million bearing a fixed interest rate of 5.38% from the 1st to the 21st interest payment dates and an interest rate based on the five year (5Y) PDST-R2 plus 196 basis point (bps) from the 22nd interest payment date to the last interest payment date. The interest is payable quarterly. The maturity date of this note is on February 20, 2025.

Debt Instrument at FVOCI (December 31, 2018)

Cast

The movements of debt instrument at FVOCI in 2018 are as follows:

Cost	
Balance at beginning of year, as previously presented	₽–
Reclassification from AFS investment	21,000,000
Balance at beginning of year, as adjusted, and end of year	21,000,000
Unrealized loss on debt instrument at FVOCI	
Balance at beginning of year, as previously presented	-
Reclassification from AFS investment	(429,499)
Balance at beginning of year, as adjusted	(429,499)
Unrealized loss during the year	(848,763)
Balance at end of year	(1,278,262)
	₽19,721,738

AFS Investment (December 31, 2017)

The movement of AFS investment in 2017 is as follows:

Cost	
Balance at beginning and end of year	₽21,000,000
Unrealized loss on AFS investments	
Balance at beginning of year	(174,736)
Unrealized loss during the year	(254,763)
Balance at end of year	(429,499)
	₽20,570,501

No portion of the unrealized loss on AFS investment was transferred to profit or loss in 2017.

Interest income earned from the UBP Tier Note amounted to P1.13 million in 2018, 2017 and 2016.

	2018	2017
Accounts payable	₽9,380	₽65,845
Accrued expenses:		
Professional fees	435,000	275,000
Others	505	1,714
Deferred output VAT	1,734	81,437
Dividends payable	3,886	3,049
	₽450,505	₽427,045

9. Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued expenses represent noninterest-bearing and are normally settled within thenext financial year. Accrued expenses represent audit fees, retainer fees and miscellaneous expenses.

10. Equity

a. Capital Stock

The Company has 10,000 authorized, issued and outstanding common shares with P10.00 parvalue per share.

The following summarizes the information on the Company's registration of securities with the SEC as required by Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, As Amended (2011):

	Authorized	Number	
	Number	of Issued	Issue/
Date of SEC Approval	of Shares	Shares	Offer Price
July 30, 2007	945,432,000	945,432,000	₽8.50

b. Retained Earnings

On April 8, 2016, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of cash dividends amounting to P0.60 million to all shareholders of record as at April 29, 2016 and were paid on May 27, 2016.

On March 27, 2017, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of cash dividends amounting to P1.00 million to all stockholders of record as at April 10, 2017 and were paid on May 9, 2017.

On April 5, 2018, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of cash dividends amounting to \Im 3.10 million to all stockholders of record as at April 9, 2018and were paid on May 15, 2018.

On March 29, 2019, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of cash dividends amounting to P2.21 million to all stockholders of record as at April 22, 2019. (see Note 18).

11. Operating Expenses

	2018	2017	2016
Professional fees	₽ 475,000	₽517,910	₽382,857
Listing fees	454,622	497,692	614,064
Taxes and licenses	37,923	35,011	31,509
Others	40,685	59,279	34,890
	₽1,008,230	₽1,109,892	₽1,063,320

12. Income Taxes

Provision for income tax as shown in the statements of comprehensive income consists of the following:

	2018	2017	2016
Final tax on interest income	₽399,520	₽383,852	₽399,339
MCIT	34,279	_	10,167
RCIT	_	204,698	_
Benefit from deferred tax	_	(8,183)	_
	₽433,799	₽580,367	₽409,506

The reconciliation of the provision for income tax computed at statutory income tax rate toprovision for income tax as shown in the statements of comprehensive income is summarized as follows:

	2018	2017	2016
Provision for income tax			
computed at statutory			
income tax rate of 30%	₽811,000	₽1,082,837	₽432,517
Income tax effects of:			
Interest income subjected to			
final tax	(199,760)	(191,926)	(199,669)
Movement in unrecognized			
deferred tax assets	(179,223)	(310,544)	(226,597)
Expired NOLCO and MCIT	1,782	—	403,255
	₽433,799	₽580,367	₽409,506

Deferred Tax Assets

The components of unrecognized deferred tax assets are as follows:

	2018	2017
NOLCO	P144,768	₽356,488
Unrealized loss on debt instrument at FVOCI	383,479	_
MCIT	44,446	11,949
Unrealized loss on AFS investment	_	128,850
	₽572,693	₽497,287

The component of deferred tax asset pertaining to unrealized loss on debt instrument at FVOCI and unrealized loss on AFS investment in 2018 and 2017, respectively, are related to equity.

As at December 31, 2018,NOLCO and MCIT that can be claimed as deduction from future taxable income and RCIT due, respectively, are as follows:

	Carryforward Benefit		
Date Paid/Incurred	Up To	NOLCO	MCIT
December 31, 2016	December 31, 2019	₽482,560	₽10,167
December 31, 2018	December 31, 2021	_	34,279
		₽482,560	₽44,446

The movements in NOLCO and MCIT follow:

	2018	2017
NOLCO:		
Balance at beginning of year	₽1,188,294	₽2,196,165
Application	(705,734)	(1,007,871)
Balance at end of year	₽482,560	₽1,188,294
MCIT:		
Balance at beginning of year	₽11,949	₽20,132
Addition	34,279	_
Application	_	(8,183)
Expiration	(1,782)	
Balance at end of year	₽ 44,446	₽11,949

Republic Act No. 10963 or the Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Act (TRAIN) was signed into law on December 19, 2017 and took effect on January 1, 2018. Although the TRAIN changes the existing tax law and includes several provisions that generally affected businesses on a prospective basis, the management assessed that the same did not have significant impact on the financial statement balances.

13. Related Party Disclosures

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly and indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control.

Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties

There have been no guarantees provided or recovered for any related party receivables or payables and settlements occur in cash. The Company's financial statements include the following amounts resulting from the transactions with related parties as at December 31:

Category	Year	Amount/Volume of Transactions	Outstanding Payable	Terms	Conditions
Shareholders					
Portion of proceeds retained	2018	₽–	₽47,271,600	On demand upon	Unsecured
from the issuance of PDRs	2017	_	47,271,600	exercise of PDRs, noninterest-bearing	
Belo, Gozon, Elma Law Firm	2018 2017	160,000 202.910	360,000 200,000	On demand, noninterest- bearing	Unsecured

The outstanding balance of "Due to shareholders" account in the statements of financial position pertains to the portion of the original proceeds from the issuance of PDRsretained by the Company as the PDR issuer in consideration for the rights granted under the PDRs equivalent to P0.05 per PDR. This amount will be used for the liquidation of expenses related to the issuance of the PDRs. Any excess is to be remitted to the selling shareholders.

The Company's key management personnel are employed by GMA and no part of their salaries was allocated to the Company.

14. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Company's principal financial instruments include cashand cash equivalents, accounts receivable, AFS investment and debt instrument at FVOCI. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to finance the Company's operations. The Company has other financial assets and liabilities such as accounts receivable, accounts payable and other current liabilities (excluding deferred output VAT) and due to shareholders, which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks arising from the Company's financial statements are as follows:

- *Liquidity Risk.* Liquidity risk arises from the possibility that the Company may encounter difficulties in raising funds to meet commitments from financial instruments.
- *Interest Rate Risk.* Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.
- *Credit Risk.* Credit risk arises from default of the counterparty.

The BOD reviews and approves the Company's objectives and policies.

Liquidity Risk

The Company's objective in liquidity management is to ensure that the Company has sufficient liquidity to meet obligations under normal and adverse circumstances and is able to take advantage of investment opportunities as they arise.

The Company manages its liquidity risk by using its cash and cash equivalents from operations and interest income from AFS investmentto meet its short-term liquidity needs. The Company likewise regularly evaluates other financing instruments and arrangements to broaden the Company's range of financing sources.

The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets used for liquidity risk management purposes and financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments as at December 31:

		201	8	
		More than		
	On Demand	3 to 12 Months	1 year	Total
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	₽28,827,996	₽-	₽–	₽28,827,996
Accounts receivable	272,433	-	_	272,433
Debt instrument at FVOCI	_	867,200	18,854,538	19,721,738
	₽29,100,429	₽867,200	₽18,854,538	₽48,822,167

	2018			
	On Demand	3 to 12 Months	More than 1 year	Total
Financial Liabilities				
Accounts payable and other current				
liabilities*	₽448,771	₽-	₽-	₽448,771
Due to shareholders	10,579,235	36,692,365	-	47,271,600
	P11,028,006	₽36,692,365	₽-	₽47,720,371

*Excluding deferred output VAT amounting to ₽1,734.

		2017		
	More than			
	On Demand	3 to 12 Months	1 year	Total
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	₽28,805,419	₽-	₽-	₽28,805,419
Accounts receivable	881,262	_	-	881,262
AFS investment	-	882,136	19,688,365	20,570,501
	₽29,686,681	₽882,136	₽19,688,365	₽50,257,182
Financial Liabilities				
Accounts payable and other current				
liabilities*	₽345,608	₽-	₽-	₽345,608
Due to shareholders	8,659,595	38,612,005	_	47,271,600
	₽9,005,203	₽38,612,005	₽-	₽47,617,208

**Excluding deferred output VAT amounting to P*81,437.

Interest Rate Risk

The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's debtsecurity which is subject tofair value interest rate risk.

Fair Value Interest Rate Risk. The Company's debt security earns interest at a fixed rate of 5.38% from the 1st to the 21st interest payment dates and a rate based on the 5Y PDST-R2 plus 196 bps from the 22nd interest payment date to the last interest payment date. The following table below demonstrates the sensitivity of fair value changes due to possible change in interest rates with all other variables held constant (through the impact on other comprehensive income).

	Increase (Decrease) in	Effect	on Equity
	Basis Points	2018	2017
Debt instrument at FVOCI	50	(₽1,735,549)	₽–
	(50)	(806,192)	_
AFS investment	50	_	(₽995,748)
	(50)	_	157,470

Credit Risk

With respect to credit risk arising from cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and debt security, the Company's exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty. The maximum exposure of accounts receivablesanddebt securityis equal to their carrying amounts. For cash and cash equivalents, the maximum exposure is P28.32 million and P28.30 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, or the carrying amount less insured amount by the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation equivalent to the actual cash in bank balance to a maximum of P0.50 million per depositor per bank. It is the Company's policy to enter into transactions with a diversity of credit worthy parties to mitigate any significant concentration of credit risk. The Company has an internal mechanism to monitor the granting of credit and management of credit

exposures. The Company will make provisions, when necessary, for potential losses on credits extended. The Company does not require any collateral for its financial assets.

As at December 31, 2018 and 2017, the financial assets are generally viewed by management as good and collectible considering the credit history of the counterparties. No financial assets were identified by the Company as past due or impaired financial assets as at December 31, 2018 and 2017.

Credit Quality of Financial Assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Company using high grade and standard grade as internal credit ratings.

High Grade. This pertains to a counterparty who is not expected by the Company to default insettling its obligations, thus, credit risk exposure is minimal. This normally includes large prime financial institutions and related parties.

Standard Grade. Other financial assets not classified as high grade are included in this category.

The Company classified its cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), accounts receivableand debt security as high grade financial assets as atDecember 31, 2018 and 2017.

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in the light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, payoff existing debts, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for the threeyears ended December 31, 2018, 2017 and 2016.

The Company's capital management is undertaken by GMA. The Company's capital includes the total equity, before other comprehensive income, which amounted to $\mathbb{P}2.41$ million and $\mathbb{P}3.24$ million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

15. Fair Value Measurement

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities (excluding Deferred Output VAT) and Due to Shareholders

The carrying amounts of these financial instruments approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Debt Instrument at FVOCI / AFS Investment

The estimated fair value of debt instrument at FVOCI / AFS investment is based on the discounted values of future cash flows. The discount rates used were based on the spot yield curve derived from government securities of different tenors plus an estimate of the counterparty's credit spread, which is based on the counterparty's credit rating. The fair value is under level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The following table below demonstrates the sensitivity of credit spread (through the impact on other comprehensive income).

	Increase		
	(Decrease) in	Effect	on Equity
	Basis Points	2018	2017
Debt instrument at FVOCI	50	(P 457,686)	₽–
	(50)	472,071	_
AFS investment	50	_	(566,250)
	(50)	-	586,968

16. Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share Computation

Basic/diluted EPS is computed as follows:

	2018	2017	2016
Net income attributable to equity holders (a)	₽2,269,534	₽3,029,090	₽1,032,216
Common shares issued at beginning and end of year (b)	10,000	10,000	10,000
Basic/diluted earnings per share (a/b)	₽226.95	₽302.91	₽103.22

The Company has no dilutive potential common shares outstanding therefore basic EPS is same as diluted EPS.

17. Note to Statement of Cash Flows

Change in liability arising from financing activity is as follows:

	2018	2017
Dividends payable, at beginning of year	₽3,049	₽2,689
Dividend declaration (Note 10)	3,100,000	1,000,000
Cash outflow	(3,099,163)	(999,640)
Dividends payable, at end of year	P3,886	₽3,049

18. Events after the Reporting Date

On March 29, 2019, the Company's BOD approved a cash distribution to PDR holders of P0.45 per share in relation to dividends declared by GMA to all shareholders of record as at April 22, 2019 and will be paid on May 15, 2019.

On the same date, the BOD approved a resolution to pass on the entire amount of the cash dividends received from GMA without deducting its operating expenses and approved the use of the interest income from its cash and cash equivalents anddebt instrument at FVOCI to cover for these expenses.

Further, the BOD approved the Company's declaration and distribution of cash dividends amounting to P2.21 million to all stockholders of record as at April 22, 2019.

19. Supplementary Tax Information Required UnderRevenue Regulations(RR)15-2010

In compliance with the requirements set forth by RR 15-2010, hereunder are the information on taxes and license fees accrued and paid during the taxable year.

The Company reported and/or paid the following types of taxes in 2018:

VAT

The Company's sales and receipts are subject to output VAT while its purchases from other VAT-registered individuals or corporations are subject to input VAT. The VAT rate is 12%.

a. Net sales/receipts and output VAT declared in the Company's VAT returns

The Company is a VAT-registered Company with output VAT declaration of P285,379 for the year based on the gross receipts of exercise fees of P2,378,158 as included in the "Exercise fee" account in the statement of comprehensive income.

b. Input VAT

Balance at January 1, 2018	₽248,277
Current year's domestic purchases for services	66,358
Total input VAT	314,635
Applied against output VAT	(285,379)
Balance at December 31, 2018	₽29,256

Other Taxes and Licenses

All other local and national taxes paid for the year ended December 31, 2018consist of:

Local taxes and license fees	₽37,423
Registration fees	500
	₽37,923

Withholding Taxes

Withholding taxes paid and/or withheld for the year ended December 31, 2018 consist of:

Final withholding tax	₽32,608,173
Expanded withholding tax	10,663
	₽32,618,836

Tax Assessments and Cases

As at December 31, 2018, the Company has no final tax assessments and cases pending before the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR). Likewise, the Company has no other pending tax cases outside the administration of the BIR as at December 31, 2018.



SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 891 0307 Fax: (632) 819 0872 ey.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Board of Directors and Stockholders GMA Holdings, Inc. 5D Tower One, One Mckinley Place New Global Bonifacio City Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the financial statements of GMA Holdings, Inc. as at December 31, 2018 and 2017 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March29, 2019. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, As Amended (2011), and are not part of the basic financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Relinde T. Jung Hui Belinde T. Beng Hui

Partner
CPA Certificate No. 88823
SEC Accreditation No. 0943-AR-3(Group A), March 14, 2019, valid until March 13, 2022
Tax Identification No. 153-978-243
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-78-2018, March 14, 2018, valid until March 13, 2021
PTR No. 7332528, January 3, 2019, Makati City

March 29, 2019

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. Index to the Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules December 31, 2018

- Schedule I: Supplementary Schedules Required by Annex 68-E
- Schedule II: List of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and Interpretations as at December 31, 2018
- Schedule III: Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
- Schedule IV: Schedule of Financial Ratios

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

Supplementary Schedules Required by Annex 68-E December 31, 2018

Schedule A. Financial Assets

	Amount shown in the	
Name of issuing entity and association of each issue	statements of In financial position	come received and accrued
Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	₽5,000	₽-
Cash in bank - Union Bank of the Philippines	2,274,421	7,416
	2,279,421	7,416
Cash equivalents - Unicapital, Inc.	26,548,575	861,433
	₽28,827,996	₽868,849
Debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income	D10 701 700	D1 100 750
Debt instrument at fair value till ough other comprehensive income	₽19,721,738	₽1,128,750

Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other Than Related Parties)

Deductions							
Name and	Balance as at	-	Amount	Amount			Balance as at
designation	January 1, 2018	Additions	collected	written off	Current	Noncurrent	December 31, 2018

Not Applicable: The Company has no receivable from directors, officer, employees, related parties and principal stockholders (other than related parties) as at December 31, 2018.

Schedule C. Amounts of Receivables and Payable from/to Related Parties which are Eliminated during Consolidation Process of Financial Statements

			Dedu	ctions			
Name and	Balance as at		Amount	Amount			Balance as at
designation	January 1, 2018	Additions	collected	written off	Current	Noncurrent	December 31, 2018

Not Applicable: The Company has no receivable from/payable to related parties which are consolidated as at December 31, 2018.

Schedule D. Intangible Assets - Other Assets

	Beginning		Charged to cost	Other changes: additions		
Description	balance	Additions at cost	and expenses	(deductions)	Ending balance	
Not Applicable: The Company has no intangible asset as at December 31, 2018.						

SCHEDULE I

Schedule E. Long-term Debt

	Amount	Amount shown under caption	Amount shown under
Title of issue and type of	authorized	"Current portion of long term	caption "Long-term debt"
obligation	by indenture	debt" in related balance sheet	in related balance sheet

Not Applicable: The Company has no long-term debt as at December 31, 2018.

Schedule F. Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long-term Loans from Related Parties)

	Balance at	Balance at
Name of related party	January 1, 2018	December 31, 2018
Not Applicable: The Company has no long-ter	rm loan from a related party as a	t December 31, 2018.

Schedule G. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers

Name of issuing entity of	Title of issue of			
Securities guaranteed by the	each class of	Total amount	Amount owned by	
Company for which this	securities	guaranteed and	person for which the	Nature of
statement is filed	guaranteed	outstanding	statement is filed	guarantee

Not Applicable: The Company has no guarantees of securities of other issuers as at December 31, 2018.

Schedule H. Capital Stock

	Number	Number of shares issued and outstanding as shown under related	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversion	Number of shares held	Directors,	
	of shares	balance sheet	and other	by related	officers, and	
Title of issue	authorized	caption	rights	parties	employees	Others
Common stock	10,000	10,000	—	_	10,000	_

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

List of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and Interpretations As at December 31, 2018

AND INTER	E FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS RPRETATIONS of December 31, 2018	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
Philippine Fi	nancial Reporting Standards			
PFRS 1	First-time Adoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards			~
PFRS 2	Share-based Payment			~
	Amendments to PFRS 2, Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions			~
PFRS 3	Business Combinations			✓
PFRS 4	Insurance Contracts			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 4, Applying PFRS 9 Financial Instruments with PFRS 4 Insurance Contracts			~
PFRS 5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations			✓
PFRS 6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources			~
PFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	\checkmark		
PFRS 8	Operating Segments			~
PFRS 9	Financial Instruments	\checkmark		
PFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements			~
PFRS 11	Joint Arrangements			~
PFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities			~
PFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement	\checkmark		
PFRS 14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts			~
PFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	\checkmark		
Philippine A	ccounting Standards			
PAS 1	Presentation of Financial Statements	\checkmark		
PAS 2	Inventories			✓
PAS 7	Statement of Cash Flows	\checkmark		
PAS 8	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	✓		

SCHEDULE II

AND INTE	NE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ERPRETATIONS s of December 31, 2018	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 10	Events after the Reporting Period	~		
PAS 12	Income Taxes	\checkmark		
PAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment			\checkmark
PAS 17	Leases			✓
PAS 19	Employee Benefits			✓
PAS 20	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance			✓
PAS 21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates			✓
PAS 23	Borrowing Costs			✓
PAS 24	Related Party Disclosures	✓		
PAS 26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans			✓
PAS 27	Separate Financial Statements			✓
PAS 28	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures			√
	Amendments to PAS 28, Measuring an Associate or Joint Venture at Fair Value (Part of Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2014 - 2016 Cycle)			×
PAS 29	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			√
PAS 32	Financial Instruments: Presentation	✓		
PAS 33	Earnings per Share	✓		
PAS 34	Interim Financial Reporting			~
PAS 36	Impairment of Assets	\checkmark		
PAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	\checkmark		
PAS 38	Intangible Assets			~
PAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	~		
PAS 40	Investment Property			~
	Amendments to PAS 40, Transfers of Investment Property			~
PAS 41	Agriculture			✓

SCHEDULE II

AND INTERI	FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS PRETATIONS f December 31, 2018	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
Philippine Int	erpretations		L	
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-1	Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities			✓
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-2	Members' Shares in Co-operative Entities and Similar Instruments			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-4	Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-5	Rights to Interests arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-6	Liabilities arising from Participating in a Specific Market—Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-7	Applying the Restatement Approach under PAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-10	Interim Financial Reporting and Impairment			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-12	Service Concession Arrangements			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-14	PAS 19—The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-16	Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments			~
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-20	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine			~

SCHEDULE II

AND INTERI	FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS PRETATIONS December 31, 2018	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-21	Levies	✓		
Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-22	Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-7	Introduction of the Euro			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-10	Government Assistance—No Specific Relation to Operating Activities			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-15	Operating Leases—Incentives			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-25	Income Taxes—Changes in the Tax Status of an Entity or its Shareholders			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-27	Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-29	Service Concession Arrangements: Disclosures			~
Philippine Interpretation SIC-32	Intangible Assets—Web Site Costs			~

Note:Standards and interpretations tagged as "Not applicable" are those standards which were adopted but the entity has no significant covered transaction as at and for the year ended December 31, 2018.

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration As at December 31, 2018

₽3,136,313
2,269,534
(3,100,000)
₽2,305,847

GMA HOLDINGS, INC. Schedule of Financial Ratios

		December 31	
Financial Ratios	Description	2018	2017
Current/liquidity ratio	Current assets over current liabilities	0.61	0.63
Asset to equity ratio	Total assets over total equity	43.32	17.99
Debt to equity ratio	Total liabilities over total equity	42.32	16.99

		Years ended December		
Financial Ratios	Description	2018	2017	2016
Return on equity	Net income over total equity	201.27%	107.92%	99.97%
Return on asset EBITDA margin	Net income over total assets Earnings before interest, tax and depreciation and amortization over	4.65%	6.00%	2.12%
	total revenue	72.84%	76.48%	57.55%



TREASURER'S CERTIFICATION

I, FELIPE S. YALONG, of legal age, Filipino and with office address at GMA Complex, EDSA corner Timog, Diliman, Quezon City, after being sworn in accordance with law, hereby certify that:

- 1. I am the Treasurer of GMA Holdings, Inc., a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the Republic of the Philippines under SEC Certificate of registration CS200602356 with the principal office at Unit 5D Tower One, One Mckinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City.
- 2. The General Form for Financial Statements ("GFFS") Compact Disc submitted contains the same basic and material data in the Audited Financial Statements of the Corporation.
- 3. I am executing this certification to attest to the truth of the foregoing and in compliance with the reportorial requirements of the SEC.

Witness my hand on this 29th day of March 2019 at City of ____

E S. <u>YA**K**</u> orate Tro

H

Acknowledgement

QUEZON CITY SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____ day of at affle as exhibited to me his TIN 102-874-052 (Felipe S. Yalong). Dec. No. 68 Page No. 15 Book No. 11 Ulim ATTY. JANELLE CRYSTEL Y JAVIER Series of 2019 Notary Public-Quezon City Until December 31, 2019 Adm. Matter No. NP-223(2018-2019) PTR No. 5981127-Feb. 19, 2018. QC 1BP Lifetime No. 016879 Roll of Attorney's No. 69611 GMA HOLDINGS, INC. Unit 5-D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City 1634 Philippines MAILING ADDRESS: GMA Network Center, EDSA cor. Timog Ave., Diliman, Quezon City 1103 Philippines

PSIC:

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION:

CURRENT ADDRESS:

5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City 889 FAX NO.:

TEL. NO.: 982-7777 loc 8001/8889 COMPANY TYPE : Holding Comp

Holding Company

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

Table 1. Balance Sheet

	FINANCIAL DATA	2018	2017
	FINANCIAL DATA	(In Philippine	Peso)
A.	ASSETS (A.1 + A.2 + A.3 + A.4 + A.5 + A.6 + A.7 + A.8 + A.9 + A.10)	48,851,423	50,505,45
	A.1 Current Assets (A.1.1 + A.1.2 + A.1.3 + A.1.4 + A.1.5)	29,129,685	29,934,95
	A.1.1 Cash and cash equivalents (A.1.1.1 + A.1.1.2 + A.1.1.3)	28,827,996	28,805,41
	A.1.1.1 On hand	5,000	2,70
	A.1.1.2 In domestic banks/entities	28,822,996	28,802,71
	A.1.1.3 In foreign banks/entities		
	A.1.2 Trade and Other Receivables (A.1.2.1 + A.1.2.2)	272,433	881,26
	A.1.2.1 Due from domestic entities (A.1.2.1.1 + A.1.2.1.2 + A.1.2.1.3 + A.1.2.1.4)	272,433	881,26
	A.1.2.1.1 Due from customers (trade)	16,180	760,07
	A.1.2.1.2 Due from related parties		
	A.1.2.1.3 Others, specify (A.1.2.1.3.1+A.1.2.1.3.2)	256,253	121,18
	A.1.2.1.3.1 Interest Receivable	256,253	121,18
	A.1.2.1.3.2 Others	230,233	121,10
	A.1.2.1.4 Allowance for doubtful accounts (negative entry)		
	A.1.2.2 Due from foreign entities, specify		
	(A.1.3.2.1 + A.1.3.2.2 + A.1.3.2.3 + A.1.3.2.4) A.1.2.2.1		
	A.1.2.2.1 A.1.2.2.2		
	A.1.2.2.3		
	A.1.2.2.4 Allowance for doubtful accounts (negative entry)		
	A.1.3 Inventories (A.1.3.1 + A.1.3.2 + A.1.3.3 + A.1.3.4 + A.1.3.5 + A.1.3.6)	-	-
	A.1.3.1 Raw materials and supplies		
	A.1.3.2 Goods in process (including unfinished goods, growing crops, unfinished seeds)		
	A.1.3.3 Finished goods		
	A.1.3.4 Merchandise/Goods in transit		
	A.1.3.5 Unbilled Services (in case of service providers)		
	A.1.3.6 Others, specify (A.1.3.6.1+A.1.3.6.2)		
	A.1.3.6.1		
	A.1.3.6.2		
	A.1.4 Financial Assets other than Cash/Receivables/Equity investments (A.1.4.1 + A.1.4.2 +	-	-
	A.1.4.3 + A.1.4.4+A.1.4.5+A.1.4.6)		
	A.1.4.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss - issued by domestic		
	entities (A.1.4.1.1 + A.1.4.1.2 + A.1.4.1.3 + A.1.4.1.4 + A.1.4.1.5)		
	A.1.4.1.1 National Government		
	A.1.4.1.2 Public Financial Institutions		
	A.1.4.1.3 Public Non-Financial Institutions		
	A.1.4.1.4 Private Financial Institutions		
	A.1.4.1.5 Private Non-Financial Institutions		
	A.1.4.2 Held to Maturity Investments - issued by domestic entities		
	(A.1.4.2.1 + A.1.4.2.2 + A.1.4.2.3 + A.1.4.2.4 + A.1.4.2.5)		
	A.1.4.2.1 National Government		
	A.1.4.2.2 Public Financial Institutions		
	A.1.4.2.3 Public Non-Financial Institutions A.1.4.2.4 Private Financial Institutions		
	A.1.4.2.4 Private Financial Institutions A.1.4.2.5 Private Non-Financial Institutions		

NOTE:

This general form is applicable to companies engaged in Agriculture, Fishery, Forestry, Mining, and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Transportation, Storage and Communications, Hotels and Restaurants, Real Estate, Community, Social and Personal Services, other forms of production, and general business operations. This form is also applicable to other companies that do not have industry-specific Special Forms. Special forms shall be used by publicly-held companies and those engaged in non-bank financial intermediation activities, credit granting, and activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, which require secondary license from SEC.

Domestic corporations are those which are incorporated under Philippine laws or branches/subsidiaries of foreign corporations that are licensed to do business in the Philippines where the center of economic interest or activity is within the Philippines. On the other hand, foreign corporations are those that are incorporated abroad, including branches of Philippine corporations operating abroad.

Financial Institutions are corporations principally engaged in financial intermediation, facilitating financial intermediation, or auxiliary financial services. Non-Financial institutions refer to corporations that are primarily engaged in the production of market goods and non-financial services.

PSIC:

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION: GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

 CURRENT ADDRESS:
 5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City

 TEL. NO.:
 982-7777 loc 8001/8889
 FAX NO.:

COMPANY TYPE : Holding Company

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

Table 1. Balance Sheet

FINANCIAL DATA	2018	2017
FINANCIAL DATA	(In Philippine I	Peso)
A.1.4.3 Loans and Receivables - issued by domestic entities:	-	-
(A.1.4.3.1 + A.1.4.3.2 + A.1.4.3.3 + A.1.4.3.4 + A.1.4.3.5)		
A.1.4.3.1 National Government		
A.1.4.3.2 Public Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.3.3 Public Non-Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.3.4 Private Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.3.5 Private Non-Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.4 Available-for-sale financial assets - issued by domestic entities:	19,721,738	20,570,5
(A.1.4.4.1 + A.1.4.4.2 + A.1.4.4.3 + A.1.4.4.4 + A.1.4.4.5)		
A.1.4.4.1 National Government		
A.1.4.4.2 Public Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.4.3 Public Non-Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.4.4 Private Financial Institutions	19,721,738	20,570,5
A.1.4.4.5 Private Non-Financial Institutions		
A.1.4.5 Financial Assets issued by foreign entities: (A.1.4.5.1+A.1.4.5.2+A.1.4.5.3+A.1.4.5.4)	-	
A.1.4.5.1 Financial Assets at fair value through profit or loss		
A.1.4.5.2 Held-to-maturity investments		
A.1.4.5.3 Loans and Receivables		
A.1.4.5.4 Available-for-sale financial assets		
A.1.4.6 Allowance for decline in market value (negative entry)		
A.1.5 Other Current Assets (state separately material items) (A.1.5.1 + A.1.5.2 + A.1.5.3)	29,256	248,2
A.1.5.1 Prepaid Tax Asset	-	
A.1.5.2 Input Vat	29,256	248,2
A.1.5.3		
A.2 Property, plant, and equipment (A.2.1 + A.2.2 + A.2.3 + A.2.4 + A.2.5 + A.2.6 + A.2.7+A.2.8)	-	
A.2.1 Land		
A.2.2 Building and improvements including leasehold improvement		
A.2.3 Machinery and equipment (on hand and in transit)		
A.2.4 Transportation/motor vehicles, automotive equipment, autos and trucks, and delivery equipment		
A.2.5 Others, specify (A.2.5.1 + A.2.5.2 + A.2.5.3 + A.2.5.4 + A.2.5.5)		
A.2.5.1 Property, or equipment used for education purposes		
A.2.5.2 Construction in progress		
A.2.5.3		
A.2.5.4		
A.2.5.5		
A.2.6 Appraisal increase, specify (A.2.6.1 + A.2.6.2 + A.2.6.3 + A.2.6.4)		
A.2.6.1		
A.2.6.2		
A.2.6.3		
A2.6.4		
A.2.0.4 A.2.7 Accumulated Depreciation (negative entry)		
A.2.8 Impairment Loss or Reversal (if loss, negative entry)		
A.3 Investments accounted for using the equity method (A.3.1 + A.3.2 + A.3.3)		
A.3.1 Equity in domestic subsidiaries/affiliates		
A.3.2 Equity in foreign branches/subsidiaries/affiliates		
A.3.3 Others, specify (A.3.1.1 + A.3.2.1 + A.3.3.1 + A.3.3.4)		
A.3.3.1		
A.3.3.2		
A.3.3.3		
A.3.3.4		
A.4 Investment Property		
A.5 Biological Assets	-	
A.6 Intangible Assets (A.6.1 + A.6.2)		
A.6.1 Major item/s, specify (A.6.1.1 + A.6.1.2 + A.6.1.3 + A.6.1.4)		
A.o. 1 vialor iterity, specify (A.o. 1. 1 + A.o. 1.2 + A.o. 1.3 + A.o. 1.4) A.6.1.1	<u> </u>	
A.6.1.2		
A.6.1.2 A.6.1.3		
A.6.1.4 $A(2)$ Others are if $A(2)$ $A(2)$ $A(2)$		
A.6.2 Others, specify (A.6.2.1 + A.6.2.2 + A.6.2.3 + A.6.2.4)		
A.6.2.1		
A.6.2.2		
A.6.2.3		
A.6.2.4		
A.7 Assets Classified as Held for Sale	-	
A.8 Assets included in Disposal Groups Classified as Held for Sale	-	

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION: GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

 CURRENT ADDRESS:
 Summer Colspan="2">Summer Colspan="2"
 FAX NO.:

 COMPANY TYPE :
 Holding Company
 P

PSIC:

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

Tab	le 1. I	Balance	Sheet
-----	---------	---------	-------

FINANCIAL DATA	2018	2017
	(In Philippine Pe	so)
A.9 Long-term receivables (net of current portion) (A.9.1 + A.9.2 + A.9.3)	-	-
A.9.1. From domestic entities, specify (A.9.1.1 + A.9.1.2 + A.9.1.3 + A.9.1.4)		
A.9.1.1		
A.9.1.2		
A.9.1.3		
A.9.1.4		
A.9.2 From foreign entities, specify (A.9.2.1 + A.9.2.2 + A.9.2.3 + A.9.2.4)		
A.9.2.1		
A.9.2.2		
A.9.2.3		
A.9.2.4		
A.9.3 Allowance for doubtful accounts, net of current portion (negative entry)		
A.10 Other Assets (A.10.1 + A.10.2 + A.10.3 + A.10.4+A.10.5)		
	-	-
A.10.1 Deferred charges - net of amortization		
A.10.2 Deferred Income Tax		
A.10.3 Advance/Miscellaneous deposits		
A.10.4 Others, specify (A.10.4.1 + A.10.4.2 + A.10.4.3 + A.10.4.4)	-	-
A.10.4.1 Deferred Tax Asset		-
A.10.4.2		
A.10.4.3		
A.10.4.4		
A.10.5 Allowance for write-down of deferred charges/bad accounts (negative entry)		
B. LIABILITIES (B.1 + B.2 + B.3 + B.4 + B.5)	47,723,838	47,698,645
B.1 Current Liabilities (B.1.1 + B.1.2 + B.1.3 + B.1.4 + B.1.5 + B.1.6 + B.1.7)	47,723,838	47,698,645
B.1.1 Trade and Other Payables to Domestic Entities	47,718,219	47,695,596
B.1.1.1 Loans/Notes Payables	11/1 10/217	11/070/07
B.1.1.2 Trade Payables	9,381	65,845
B.1.1.3 Payables to Related Parties, specify (B.1.1.3.1 + B.1.1.3.2 + B.1.1.3.3)	47,271,600	47,271,600
B.1.1.3.1 Due to shareholders	47,271,600	47,271,600
B.1.1.3.2		
B.1.1.3.3		
B.1.1.4 Others, specify (B.1.1.4.1 + B.1.1.4.2 + B.1.1.4.3)	437,238	358,151
B.1.1.4.1 Deferred output VAT	1,734	81,437
B.1.1.4.2 Accrued Expenses	435,504	276,714
B.1.1.4.3		
B.1.2 Trade and Other Payables to Foreign Entities (specify) (B.1.2.1+B.1.2.2+B.1.2.3+B.1.2.4)		_
B.1.2.1	_	_
B.1.2.2		
B.1.2.3		
B.1.2.4		
B.1.3 Provisions	-	-
B.1.3 Provisions	-	-
B.1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions)		-
B.1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3)		-
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1	-	-
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2		-
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3		-
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4	-	-
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax	- - 1.733	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private	- - 1.733 - 3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions)	3,886	
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private	-	
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date	3,886	
B 1 3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.4 Portion of Long-term Debt Due within one year	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.4 Portion of Long-term Debt Due within one year B.1.7.5 Deferred Income	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.4 Portion of Long-term Debt Due within one year B.1.7.5 Deferred Income B.1.7.6 Any other current liability in excess of 5% of Total Current Liabilities, specify:	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.4 Portion of Long-term Debt Due within one year B.1.7.5 Deferred Income B.1.7.6 Any other current liability in excess of 5% of Total Current Liabilities, specify: (B.1.7.6.1 + B.1.7.6.2 + B.1.7.6.3 + B.1.7.6.4)	3,886	3,049
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.4 Portion of Long-term Debt Due within one year B.1.7.5 Deferred Income B.1.7.6 Any other current liability in excess of 5% of Total Current Liabilities, specify: (B.1.7.6.1 + B.1.7.6.2 + B.1.7.6.3 + B.1.7.6.4)	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.4 Portion of Long-term Debt Due within one year B.1.7.5 Deferred Income B.1.7.6 Any other current liability in excess of 5% of Total Current Liabilities, specify: (B.1.7.6.1 + B.1.7.6.2 + B.1.7.6.4) B.1.7.6.1	3,886	
B 1.3 Provisions B.1.4 Financial Liabilities (excluding Trade and Other Payables and Provisions) (B.1.4.1 + B.1.4.2 + B.1.4.3) B.1.4.1 B.1.4.2 B.1.4.3 B.1.4.4 B.1.5 Liabilities for Current Tax B.1.6 Deferred Tax Liabilities B.1.7 Others, specify (If material, state separately; indicate if the item is payable to public/private or financial/non-financial institutions) B.1.7.1 Dividends declared and not paid at balance sheet date B.1.7.2 Acceptances Payable B.1.7.3 Liabilities under Trust Receipts B.1.7.5 Deferred Income B.1.7.6 Any other current liability in excess of 5% of Total Current Liabilities, specify: (B.1.7.6.1 + B.1.7.6.2 + B.1.7.6.3 + B.1.7.6.4)	3,886	

Control No.: CS200602356 Form Type: GFFS (rev 2006)

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION: <u>GMA HOLDINGS, INC.</u>

CURRENT ADDRESS: TEL. NO.: 982-7777

DRESS: <u>5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City</u> 982-7777 loc 8001/8889 FAX NO.:

PSIC:

COMPANY TYPE : Holding Company

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

Table 1. Balance Sheet

	FINANCIAL DATA	2018 (In Philippi	2017 ine Peso)
B.2 Long-term Debt - Non-cur	rent Interest-bearing Liabilities (B.2.1 + B.2.2 + B.2.3 + B.2.4 + B.2.5)	<u> </u>	-
B.2.1 Domestic Public Fin			
B.2.2 Domestic Public Nor			
B.2.3 Domestic Private Fir			
B.2.4 Domestic Private No			
B.2.5 Foreign Financial Ins			
	and Related Parties (Non-Current)		-
	Disposal Groups Classified as Held for Sale		
B.5 Other Liabilities (B.5.1 + B			
B.5.1 Deferred Income Ta			
	^ .2.1 + B.5.2.2 + B.5.2.3 + B.5.2.4)		
B.5.2.1	2.1 + 0.3.2.2 + 0.3.2.3 + 0.3.2.4		
B.5.2.2			
B.5.2.3			
B.5.2.4			
C. EQUITY (C.3 + C.4 + C.5 + C.6		1,127,585	2,806,814
	(no. of shares, par value and total value; show details)	1,127,365	100,000
	no. Of shares, par value and total value; show details)	100,000	100,000
(C.1.1+C.1.2+C.1.3) C.1.1 Common shares	10,000 shares par value of P10	100,000	100,000
C.1.2 Preferred Shares		100,000	100,000
C.1.3 Others		ł – – – – –	
	(no. of shares, par value and total value) (C.2.1 + C.2.2 + C.2.3)	100,000	100,000
C.2.1 Common shares	(10. 01 Shares, par value and total value) (C.2. 1 + C.2.2 + C.2.3) 10,000 shares par value of P10	100,000	
C.2.1 Common shares	10,000 Shares par value of PTU	100,000	100,000
C.2.3 Others		100.000	100.000
C.3 Paid-up Capital Stock (C.3	3. F + C.3.2) 10,000 shares par value of P10	100,000	100,000
	10,000 shares par value of P10	100,000	100,000
C.3.2 Preferred Shares			
	/ Capital in excess of par value / Paid-in Surplus	-	-
C.5 Minority Interest		-	-
C.6 Others, specify (C.6.1 + C		(1,278,262)	(429,499)
	available-for-sale investment	(1,278,262)	(429,499)
C.6.2			
C.6.3			
C.6.4			
C.6.5			
	ation Increment in Property/Revaluation Surplus	-	-
C.8 Retained Earnings (C.8.1	+ C.8.2)	2,305,847	3,136,313
C.8.1 Unappropriated		2,305,847	3,136,313
C.8.2 Appropriated			
C.9 Head / Home Office Accou		-	-
C.10 Cost of Stocks Held in Tre		-	-
D. TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQU	ITY (B + C)	48,851,423	50,505,459

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION: GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

CURRENT ADDRESS:

TEL. NO.: 982-7777 loc 8001/8889

5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City /8889 FAX NO.:

PSIC:

COMPANY TYPE : Holding Company

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

Table 2. Income Statement

	FINANCIAL DATA	2018	2017	2016
			(In Philippine Peso)	
Α.	REVENUE / INCOME (A.1 + A.2 + A.3+A.4)	3,711,563	4,719,349	2,505,042
	A.1 Net Sales or Revenue / Receipts from Operations (manufacturing, mining, utilities, trade,	1,713,964	2,800,089	508,348
	services, etc.) (from Primary Activity)			
	A.2 Share in the Profit or Loss of Associates and Joint Ventures accounted for using the	-	-	-
	A.3 Other Revenue (A.3.1 + A.3.2 + A.3.3 + A.3.4 + A.3.5)	-	-	-
	A.3.1 Rental Income from Land and Buildings			
	A.3.2 Receipts from Sale of Merchandise (trading) (from Secondary Activity)			
	A.3.3 Sale of Real Estate or other Property and Equipment			
	A.3.4 Royalties, Franchise Fees, Copyrights (books, films, records, etc.)			
	A.3.5 Others, specify (A.3.5.1 + A.3.5.2 + A.3.5.3 + A.3.5.4 + A.3.5.5 +			
	A.3.5.6 + A.3.5.7)			
	A.3.5.1 Rental Income, Equipment			
	A.3.5.2			
	A.3.5.3			
	A.3.5.4			
	A.3.5.5			
	A.3.5.6			
	A.3.5.7			
	A.4 Other Income (non-operating) (A.4.1 + A.4.2 + A.4.3 + A.4.4)	1,997,599	1,919,260	1,996,694
	A.4.1 Interest Income	1,997,599	1,919,260	1,996,694
	A.4.2 Dividend Income			
	A.4.3 Gain / (Loss) from selling of Assets, specify			
	(A.4.3.1 + A.4.3.2 + A.4.3.3 + A.4.3.4 + A.4.3.5 + A.4.3.6 + A.4.3.7)			
	A.4.3.1			
	A.4.3.2			
	A.4.3.3			
	A.4.3.4			
	A.4.4 Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange (A.4.4.1 + A.4.4.2 + A.4.4.3 + A.4.4.4)			
	A.4.4.1			
	A.4.4.2			
	A.4.4.3			
	A.4.4.4			
В.	COST OF GOODS SOLD (B.1 + B.2 + B.3)	-	-	-
	B.1 Cost of Goods Manufactured (B.1.1 + B.1.2 + B.1.3 + B.1.4 + B.1.5)			
	B.1.1 Direct Material Used			
	B.1.2 Direct Labor			
	B.1.3 Other Manufacturing Cost / Overhead			
	B.1.4 Goods in Process, Beginning			
	B.1.5 Goods in Process, End (negative entry)			
	B.2 Finished Goods, Beginning			
	B.3 Finished Goods, End (negative entry)			
C.	COST OF SALES (C.1 + C.2 + C.3)	-	-	-
	C.1 Purchases			
	C.2 Merchandise Inventory, Beginning			
	C.3 Merchandise Inventory, End (negative entry)			
D.	COST OF SERVICES, SPECIFY (D.1 + D.2 + D.3 + D.4 + D.5 + D.6)	-	-	-
	D.1			
	D.2			
	D.3			
	D.4			
	D.5			
	D.6			

Control No.: CS200602356 Form Type: GFFS (rev 2006)

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS NAME OF CORPORATION: GMA HOLDINGS, INC. 5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City CURRENT ADDRESS: TEL. NO.: 982-7777 loc 8001/8889 FAX NO.: PSIC: COMPANY TYPE : Holding Company If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption. Table 2. Income Statement 2018 2017 2016 FINANCIAL DATA (In Philippine Peso) E. OTHER DIRECT COSTS, SPECIFY (E.1 + E.2 + E.3 + E.4 + E.5 + E.6) ---E.1 E.2 E.3 E.4 E.5 E.6 F. GROSS PROFIT (A - B - C - D - E) 3,711,563 4,719,349 2,505,042 G. OPERATING EXPENSES (G.1 + G.2 + G.3 + G.4) 1,008,230 1,109,892 1,063,320 G.1 Selling or Marketing Expenses G.2 Administrative Expenses 1,008,230 1,109,892 1,063,320 G.3 General Expenses G.4 Other Expenses, specify (G.4.1 + G.4.2 + G.4.3 + G.4.4 + G.4.5 + G.4.6) --G.4.1 Interest Expense and Bank Charges ---G.4.2 G.4.3 G.4.4 G.4.5 G.4.6 H. FINANCE COSTS ---I. NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TAX (F - G - H) 2,703,333 3,609,457 1,441,722 J. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (negative entry) (433,799) (580,367) (409, 506)K. INCOME (LOSS) AFTER TAX 2,269,534 3,029,090 1,032,216 L. Amount of (i) Post-Tax Profit or Loss of Discontinued Operations; and (ii) Post-Tax Gain or Loss Recognized on the Measurement of Fair Value less Cost to Sell or on the Disposal of the Assets or Disposal Group(s) constituting the Discontinued Operation (if any) L.1 L.2

M. Profit or Loss Attributable to Minority Interest

N. Profit or Loss Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent

Control No.: CS200602356 Form Type: GFFS (rev 2006)

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION: GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City CURRENT ADDRESS: TEL. NO.:

982-7777 loc 8001/8889

COMPANY TYPE : Holding Company

FAX NO.:

PSIC:

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

	FINANCIAL DATA	2018	2017 (In Philippine Peso)	2016
H FLOWS FROM OPERA			(in Philippine Peso)	
	bre Tax and Extraordinary Items	2,703,333	3,609,457	1,441,7
	cile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	2// 00/000	0,007,107	.,,,
Depreciation				
Amortization, speci	fy:			
0 .1		(1.007.500)	(1.0.10.0.(0))	(1.00/)
Others, specify:	Interest income	(1,997,599)	(1,919,260)	(1,996,6
	Interest expense and bank charges Interest received	- 1,862,533	- 1,940,223	2,029,6
	Interest paid	1,002,000	1,940,223	2,029,0
	Income taxes paid	(432,065)	(583,893)	(406,2
Write-down of Pror	perty, Plant, and Equipment	(132,003)	(555,675)	(100,2
Changes in Assets				
Decrease (In				
Receiva		743,895	(346,415)	(389,2
Prepaid		219,021	193,321	(74,5
Others,	specify:			
Inoranaa /Da				
Increase (De	crease) in: its payable and accrued expenses	22,622	23,473	36,7
	Iding taxes payable	22,022	23,4/3	30,1
	specify: Due to shareholders		-	
outors				
	y (Used in) Operating Activities (sum of above rows)	3,121,740	2,916,906	641,3
H FLOWS FROM INVES				
(Increase) Decrease in L				
(Increase) Decrease in Ir	ivestment			
	Property, Plant, and Equipment			
Others, specify:				
B. Net Cash Provided b	y (Used in) Investing Activities (sum of above rows)	-		
B. Net Cash Provided b H FLOWS FROM FINAN	y (Used in) Investing Activities (sum of above rows) CING ACTIVITIES	-		
			-	
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans		-	-	
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt	CING ACTIVITIES	-	-	
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit	CING ACTIVITIES			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt	CING ACTIVITIES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit	CING ACTIVITIES			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit	CING ACTIVITIES			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securil Others, specify:	CING ACTIVITIES			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit Others, specify: Payments of:	CING ACTIVITIES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securil Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans)	CING ACTIVITIES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit Others, specify: Payments of:	ties Payment of available-for-sale investment			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securil Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt)	CING ACTIVITIES ties Payment of available-for-sale investment s) ties ties ties ties ties ties ties ties			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securil Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior	CING ACTIVITIES ties Payment of available-for-sale investment			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securil Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior	CING ACTIVITIES ties Payment of available-for-sale investment s) ties ties ties ties ties ties ties ties			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securil Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior	CING ACTIVITIES ties Payment of available-for-sale investment s) ties ties ties ties ties ties ties ties			
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior Others, specify (ne	CING ACTIVITIES ties Payment of available-for-sale investment s) sgative entry): Payment of cash dividends		-	(599,7
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior Others, specify (ne	CING ACTIVITIES ities Payment of available-for-sale investment so so so so y (Used in) Financing Activities (sum of above rows)			(599,7
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior Others, specify (ne C. Net Cash Provided b INCREASE IN CASH AN	CING ACTIVITIES ities Payment of available-for-sale investment so so so so so so so so so s		-	(599,7 (599,7 (599,7 41,6
H FLOWS FROM FINAN Proceeds from: Loans Long-term Debt Issuance of Securit Others, specify: Payments of: (Loans) (Long-term Debt) (Stock Subscriptior Others, specify (ne	CING ACTIVITIES ities Payment of available-for-sale investment so so so so so so so so so s			(599,7

GENERAL FORM FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NAME OF CORPORATION: CURRENT ADDRESS: TEL. NO.:

GMA HOLDINGS, INC.

5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City 982-7777 local 8001/8889 FAX NO.: Holding Company

COMPANY TYPE :

PSIC:

If these are based on consolidated financial statements, please so indicate in the caption.

	Tab	le 4. Statement of	f Changes in Ed	quity			
				(in Philippine	Peso)		
FINANCIAL DATA	Capital Stock	Additional Paid- in Capital	Revaluation Increment	Translation Differences	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on AFS Investment - Net of Tax	Retained Earnings	TOTAL
A. Balance, 2016	100,000				(174,736)	1,107,223	1,032,487
A.1 Correction of Error(s)							
A.2 Changes in Accounting Policy							
B. Restated Balance							
C.1 Surplus (Deficit) on Revaluation of Properties							
C.2 Surplus (Deficit) on Revaluation of Investments C.3 Currency Translation Differences							
C.4 Other Surplus (specify)							
C.4.1 Other comprehensive income					(254,763)		(254,763
C.4.2	1				(234,703)		(234,703
C.4.3	1						
C.4.4							
C.4.5							
D. Net Income (Loss) for the Period						3.029.090	3.029.090
E. Dividends (negative entry)						(1.000.000)	(1.000.000
F. Appropriation for (specify)							
F.1							
F.2							
F.3							
F.4							
F.5							
G. Issuance of Capital Stock							
G.1 Common Stock							
G.2 Preferred Stock							
G.3 Others H. Balance, 2017	100.000				(420,400)	2 12/ 212	2 00/ 01/
H. Balance, 2017 H.1 Correction of Error (s)	100,000				(429,499)	3,136,313	2,806,814
H.2 Changes in Accounting Policy							
I. Restated Balance							
J. Surplus							
J.1 Surplus (<u>Deficit</u>) on Revaluation of							
Properties							
J.2 Surplus (Deficit) on Revaluation of							
Investments							
J.3 Currency Translation Differences							
J.4 Other Surplus (specify)					(2.12.2.12)		/a.a. = / /
J.4.1 Other comprehensive loss					(848.763)		(848,763
J.4.2	1						
J.4.3							
J.4.4 J.4.5	1		<u> </u>	1			
K. Net Income (Loss) for the Period						2,269,534	2,269,534
L. Dividends (negative entry)	1					(3,100,000)	(3,100,000
M. Appropriation for (specify)	1					(0,100,000)	(3,100,000
M.1							
M.2							
M.3							
M.4							
M.5							
N. Issuance of Capital Stock							
N.1 Common Stock							
N.2 Preferred Stock	ļ						
N.3 Others							
O. Balance, 2018	100,000				(1,278,262)	2,305,847	1,127,585



SEC FORM - I-ACGR

INTEGRATED ANNUAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

- 1. For the fiscal year ended 2017 2. SEC Identification Number <u>CS200602356</u> 3. BIR Tax Identification No. <u>244-658-896-</u>

- 4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter GMA HOLDINGS, INC. Industry Classification Code: 6, <u>PHILIPPINES</u>
- Province, Country or other jurisdiction 5. of incorporation or organization
- 7. Unit 5D Tower One, One McKinley Place, New Bonifacio Global City, Fort Bonifacio, Postal Code <u>Taquig City</u> Address of principal office
- 8. (632)9827777 issuer's telephone number, including area code
- Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report. 9. NOT APPLICABLE

4 ,2

			and expertise.
			of competence
	_revised_manual_on_corporate_governancezui/i4%auzaoo/.pui	iant	appropriate mix
	्य	Compl	2. Board has an
			industry/sector.
	their performance may be viewed at:		s, kuradwoo
	potential nominees and to serve as benchmark for the evaluation of		relevant to the
	The qualification standards for directors to racilitate the selection of		expertise that is
			experience or
-	clefinitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341106.pdf		knowledge,
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/alsciosures/dtil		working
			collective
	please see the following website:		directors with
	professional experience, expertise and relevant trainings of directions [lant	composed of
-	For information on the academic qualifications, industry kilowieuge,	Compl	1. Board is
			Reconnenterio
	competitiveness and profitability in a matrinet cut issient with its culputate objectives and profitability in a matrinet cut issient.	ronicipility	competitiveness and p
long- term success of the colporation, which is success of the colporation is the second term based interacts of its shareholders and		ny should	Principle 1: The compa
		LIANT	
		NON-	
EXECUTION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	COMP	

Page 4 of 120

	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance20171496026887.pdf			
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/certificate_of_atten dance_in_corporate_governance_training20171506411619.pdf		of directors.	
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi ₄ - _annual_corporate_governance_report_for_2016_1495788588.pdf		and Manual on Corporate	
	51 The Corporation's policy on training of directors and compliance therefor are posted at:	Compl iant	1. Company provides in its	(Said
	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/ahl - annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf			
•	https://aphrodite.gmcnetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi - definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf		majority of non- executive directors.	<u></u>
	<u>q</u>	iant	composed of a	
	The Corporation's directors and the type of their directorships are posted		1. Board is	
			organization.	
· · · · ·			the needs of the	
			responsibilities	
			and	
			enable them to	
			individually and	
		iant	qualified for their	
		Compl	Directors remain	ω

; ; ;; ī

Page 5 of 120

The Board of Directors is composed of five (5) men.	3 4 4 1 1 2 3 4 4	
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	Ģ.	on board aiveisiry.
 pl The Board's policy on diversity is contained in:		1. Board has a policy
Kindly note that none of the current five (5) directors of the Corporation are first time directors.	<u> </u>	directors.
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/certificate_ot_atten dance_in_corporate_governance_training_2017_1506411619.pdf	iant	
	Compl	time directors.
For information on the orientation program and annual continuing training of directors please view the following:	Compi iant	2. Company has an orientation program for first

Page 6 of 120

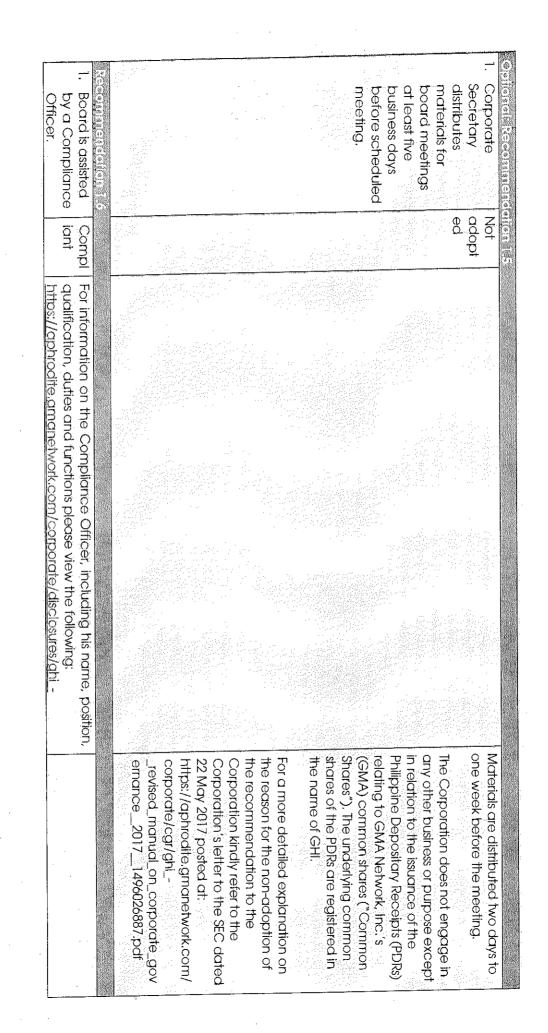
ł

3 4 1

 Recommendation deficient 1 - Board is assisted by a Corporate Secretary. 	 Company has a policy on and discloses measurable objectives for implementing its board diversity and reports on progress in achieving its objectives.
iant iant	a pplic e lici
For information on the Corporate Secretary, including his name, qualifications, duties and functions please view the following website: <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosure</u> <u>s/ghi - definitive information statement -</u> <u>asm 2018_1525341168.pdf</u>	
	The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network. Inc. 's (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of GHI. For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the Corporation's non- adoption of the recommendation kindly refer to the Corporation's letter to the SEC dated 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf

Page 7 of 120

3. Corporate Secretary is not a member of the Board of Directors. Compl ant ant birectors. Compl Compl For information on the corporate governance training attended by the Corporate Secretary, please view the following: training/s on corporate governance. Compl For information on the corporate governance training attended by the Corporate Secretary, please view the following: tendance_In_corporate.governance_training_2017_1506411619.p df
revised_manudi_on_corporate_governa nce_2017_1496026887.pdf



Page 9 of 120

			best interest of	
			care, and in the	
			diligence and	
<i>.</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		faith, with due	n
	https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/currentreports/		basis, in good	
	Directors please view:	iant	fully informed	<u> </u>
	For information on the resolutions/matters approved by the Board of	Compl	Directors act on a	_
			<pre>/************************************</pre>	
w, the company's articles and by-laws, a stockholders and other stakeholders.	Principle 2: The fiduciary roles, responsibilities and accountabilities of the Board as provided under the law, the company's articles and by-laws and other legal pronouncements and guidelines should be clearly made known to all directors as well as to stockholders and other stakeholders.	ary roles, uncemer	rinciple 2: The fiduciand other legal prono	0. P
	dance_in_corporate_governance_training_2017_1506411619.pdf		governance.	.
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/certificate_of_atten		corporate	
		-	training/s on	
		iant	Officer attends	<u>-</u>
	For information on the corporate aovernance training attended by the	Compl	Compliance	<u> </u>
			boord	
	· ·		member of the	
		iant	Officer is not a	
		Compl	Compliance	ယ
			the corporation.	
			and authority in	مىلىلەر وى
	e683318251c9257320d#sthash.ygaU51W1.dpbs		adequate stature	
	http://edge.pse.com.ph/openDiscViewer.do?edge_no=b6b35b3c83796		position with	<u></u>
Department.			equivalent	
and stature of a Head of a	_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf		President or an	* . t. a
President which has the authority	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi	0 0 -	of Senior Vice	
Company holds the rank of Vice-		adopt	Officer has a rank	
The Compliance Officer of the	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf	Not	Compliance	2

Page 10 of 120

-				
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf			<u></u>
	Governance for listed companies.		and core values.	
	Memorandum Circular from the Securities and Exchange Commission relating to any update/revision of the prescribed Manual of Corporate		and updated vision, mission	/
	vision, mission and core values, is reviewed every	iant	clearly defined	
	1 The Comparation's Manual on Corporate Governance, which contains its	Melevicies Melevicies	T Board has a	. 178
			strategy.	1
			objectives and	
	<u>icis</u>) are presented to the Board of Directors periodically.		business	
	https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/presentationmater		of the company's	
	Moreover, the reports contained in		implementation	
		iant	and monitors the	
		Compl	2. Board oversees	N
	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pat		strategy.	[
	1/15		objectives and	
			business	
	https://www.gmcnetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/currentreports/		company's	
			approval of the	
			review and	
	functions under Recommendation 2.2 please view:		development,	
	Directors and on how the directors performed the recommended	iant	the	
	Information on the matters/resolutions approved by the Board of	Compl	. Board oversees	

аў.,

Page 11 of 120

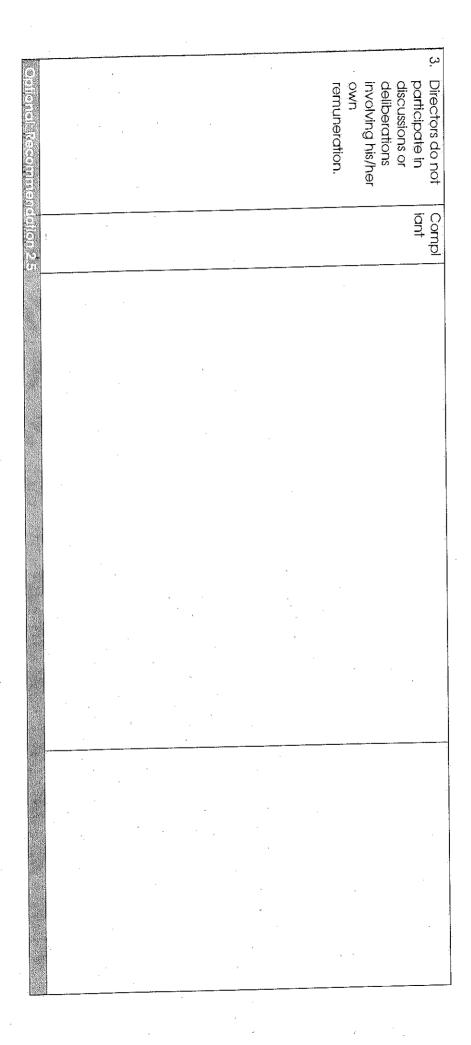
, , }

	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi - definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf		
	qualifications please view the tollowing websile.	iant	by a competent and qualified Chairperson.
	For information on the Chairperson, including his name and	Compl	1. Board is headed
ernance20171496026887.pdf			
_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov	-		
corporate/cgr/ghi	-		
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			
22 May 2017 posted at:			
Corporation's letter to the SEC dated			
Corporation kindly refer to the			
The recommendation to the			culture.
the reason for the inapplicability of			environment, and
For a more detailed explanation on			business
-	· ·		compony's
the name of GHI.			is attuned to the
shares of the PDRs are registered in			performance and
Shares"). The underlying common			management
(GMA) common shares ("Common			effective
relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s			facilitates
Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs)	GMA Network, Inc.		process that
In relation to the issuance of the	Inc., GMA Holdings, Inc. adopts the strategy execution for		execution
any other business or purpose except	ficers of GMA	iant .	
The Corporation does not engage in	Since the members of the Board of Directors/Officers of GMA Holdings.	Compl	2. Board has a

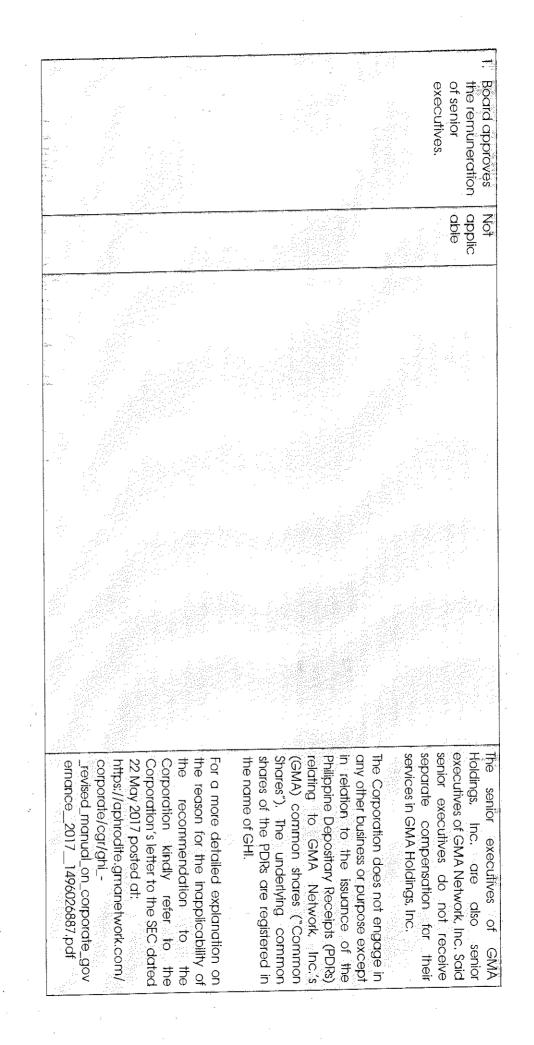
Page 12 of 120

 2. Board adopts a Compl policy specifying lant	with long-term interests of the	 Receiption and aligns the Compl	officers.	retirement for	2. Board adopts a Compl policy on the aint	management.	directors, key officers and	planning program for	and adopts an dint	Board ensures Compl
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	The functions of the Remuneration and Compensation committee as set				https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/gn/ _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_20171496026887.pdf	Governance on the qualifications of directors also ensure the effective succession for directors:	The provisions of the Corporation's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate	Philippines on the qualifications and election of the directors of a corporation and all rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange	
	· · ·									

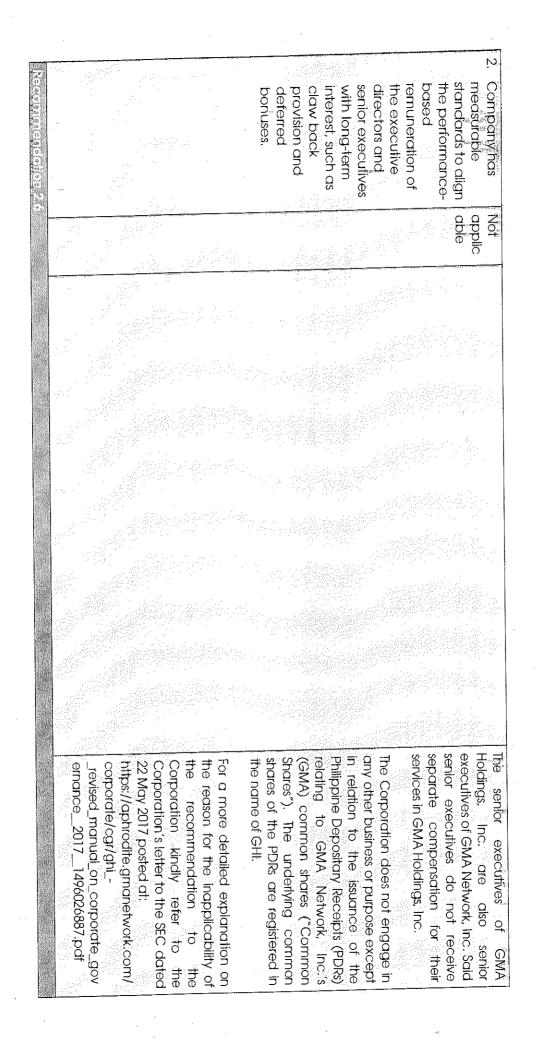
Page 13 of 120



Page 14 of 120



Page 15 of 120



Page 16 of 120

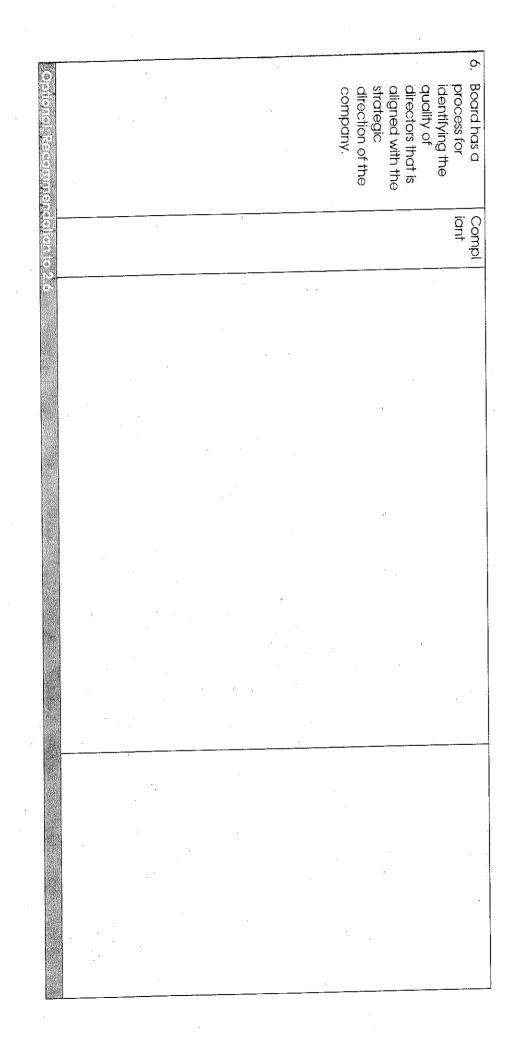
		shareholders.	nominations from minority	accepted	udes	n N	ce.	Manual on Corporate	in the company's		nomination and election policy.	has a and arent
					e d	adopt				Compl iant		Compl lant
											https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1	For information on the company's nomination and election policy and process and its implementation, including the criteria used in selecting directors, please view the following:
		·. ·.					·				rporate/cgr/ghi nance_2017_1496026887.pdf	nination and election policy and ing the criteria used in selecting
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf	Company's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Governance:	please refer to the Company's lefter	the inapplicability of the said	For a more detailed explanation on	capital stock of GHI are privately-	The property the property the					

¢

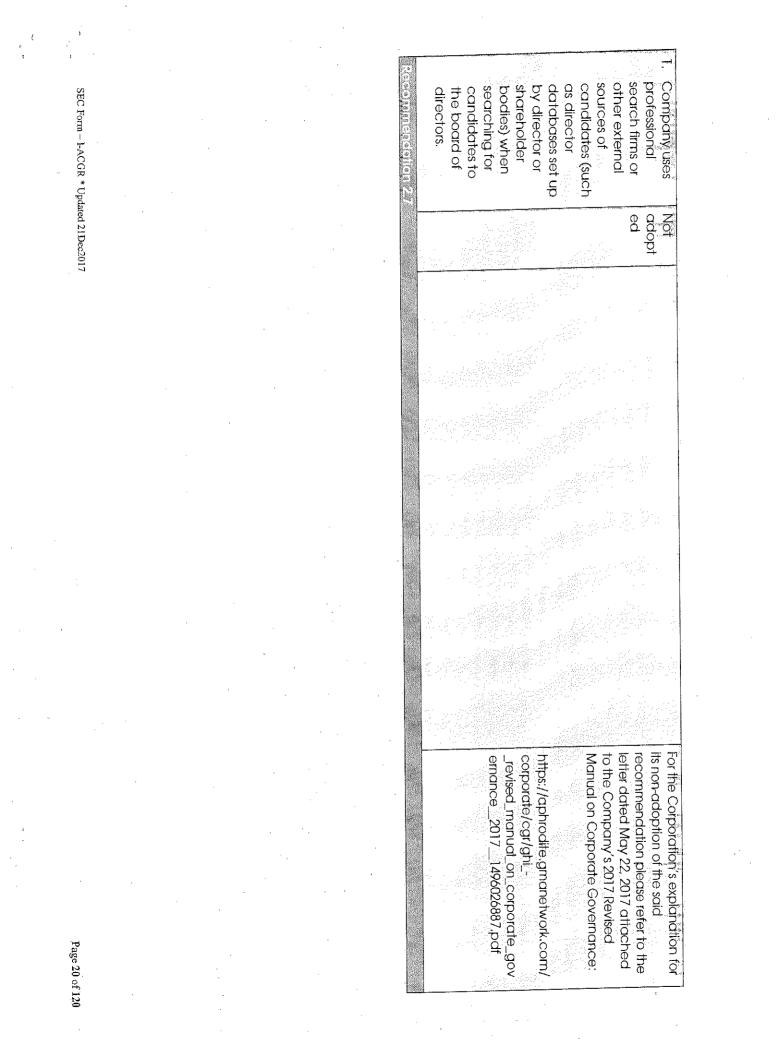
Page 17 of 120

Page 18
сf,
120

	director.	replacement of a	election or	nomination,	processes in the	of the Board's	the effectiveness	an assessment of	policy includes	and election	5, Board nomination		candidates.	shortlists	how the board	policy includes	and election	4. Board nomination
										ignt	Compl		*				iant	Compl
												<u>L., </u>						
					·													
•				·	•													
· ·				,														
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											-						
· · · · ·													:			-		



Page 19 of 120



Board has overall ensuring that responsibility in system governing wide policy and there is a groupinfrequently (RPTs) and other related party transactions Doconting unusual or transactions ed opt Not (RPT), including policy on review and approval of significant RPTs please For information on the company's policy on related party transactions VIew https://aphrodite.grnanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ahi -For RPTs that were approved pursuant to the policy please view the https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/car/ghi except in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi registered in the name of GHI. annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf (PDRs) relating to ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf GMA Network, The Inc.'s (GMA) common shares following link:

Page 21 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

						1				
SEC Form – L-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- - -			• •	faimess and transparency of the transactions	material RPTs, which guarantee	appropriate review and	2. RPT policy includes	
lated 21Dec2017									Comp! iant	
		•	,	• •	•			·		
	· · ·			·						
							·			
	. ,			•						- - - -
							. *			
Page 2					·					
Page 22 of 120	з •									

Page 23 of 120

ça entities within the group, taking into account their size, structure, risk profile and complexity of operations. **RPT** policy encompasses all 10 00000 Compl iant

approval.	disclosure and	thresholds for	applying the	purposes of	considered for	period should be	(12) month	within any twelve	amount of RPTs	aggregate	approval. The	shareholder	need prior	and those that	to be disclosed,	those that need	announced,	reported or	need not be	transactions that	minimis or	considered de	those that are	according to	such transactions	and categorizes	approval of RPTs	disclosure and	threshold for		. Board clearly
 					.																									iant	Compl
							-							-											annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495/885	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/gn	-	recommendation 2.7:	Manual on Corporate Gover	related party transactions as listed under the Corporation's	The functions of the Audit and kisk Mandgement Continuitee requirie io
																									report for 2016 1495/885	m/corporate/car/ani -			Governance achieve the p	d under the Corporation's	K Management Continuit
																									88.DOI	5			ourpose/s or	2017 Revis	
												•						-							,						
																															÷
																										-					

Page 24 of 120

Р 17

SE
0
Fo
Ē
1
÷
Ż
8
GR
Ū.
Upda
Update
pdated
pdated
pdated 2
pdated 21 D
pdated 21Dec

		ve).	Officer and Chief Audit Executive).
			Compliance
		chief	Risk Officer, Chief
1168.pdf	definitive information statement - asm 2018 152534	ē	functions (Chief
<u>res/ghi -</u>	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi -		other control
	team may be viewed in the following report:		heads of the
ne Managei	The profiles of the elected/appointed members of the Management	0 <u>C</u>	(CEO) and the
	request of the stockholder.		by the Chief
nanna ann nadh	we viewed at the principal office of the Corporation	đ	Management led
III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	resolutions electing/approving the members of the wide used the within the		selection of
Aur Building	minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors		approving the
anagemen		r lant	responsible for
hat the Boc		rily Comp	Board is primarily
			- Andreas -
			meetings.
			shareholders'
			guing
		ions	party transactions
		<u>a</u>	types of related
		fic	approve specific
			shareholders
.0			related party
-	Corporation.	Ϋ́	majority of non-
with that g	relating to any conflict of interest of a Board member with that of the		whereby a
nge Commi			a voting system
		les compli	Board establishes

Page 25 of 120

\$. }•	1 1 1					2		<u></u>	-9 <u>00)</u> (1999), 1999), 1999)			N 0 7 17			
ţ	SEC Form – I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017					Audit Executive).	Compliance Officer and Chief	functions (Chief Risk Officer, Chief	heads of the other control	Executive Officer (CEO) and the	performance of Management led	Board is primarily responsible for assessing the		-	
	ated 21Dec201							<u> </u>				Compl aint			
	7											The Board makes the assessment during the annual report Management. For the results of the meeting please vi https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/currentreports/			
÷.,				· .	-		•	·				the assessment during the results of the <u>vork.com/corporate/discl</u>			
							•	· · · ·				ng the annual report of meeting please view: <u>sclosures/currentreports/</u>		ų	
	. ·	ı.			·			<u>. </u>	, ·, ·			<u> </u>			
							a								
	Page 26 of 120	•					-						1		·

Board Stoklikes Compl The Board of Directors Culters to reaming ways performance in uncertainty and the responsibility is listed under the "spocific Dulies and Functions of the Board of Directors in: "https://componets.com/corporate/cgi/ghi_estimation and the Sport and Spring" Board Stoklikes Compl The Incodens and the Sport Sullive Stoke in the S	-			Γ
Board establishes Compl The management in an effective is an interview in the standards set by the Board and Senior Management. Management Management an effective performance is at standards set by the Board and Senior With the source and set by the Board and Senior formance is at performance is at standards set by the Board and Senior formance is at performance is at p			Management.	
Board establishes Compl The management in the intervent that ensures that Management's performance is at par with the Board and Senior Management. Management framework that an effective performance is at perfor			Senior	
Board establishes an effective management framework that ensures that Management's performance is at par with the Board and Senior Management.Compl the Board and Senior Management.Board establishes an effective performance ensures that performance is at performance ensures that performance is at performance ensures that par with the standards set byCompl the <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>the Board and</td><td>.<u></u></td></b<>			the Board and	. <u></u>
Board establishes an effective performance framework that ensures that Management's performance is at performance is at standards set by the Board and Senior Management.Imagement framework that an effective performance iant iant performance is at performance iant performance iant performance is at performance iant performance is at performance iant performance is at performance iant performance is at performance iant performance is at performance is at			standards set by	<u></u>
Board establishes an effective performance framework that ensures that Management's performance is at performance is at standards set by the Board and Senior Management.Intel The Management's performance an effective performance is at performance is at performance is at performance is at performance is at performance is at performance is at performance is atCompl the performance is at performance is at			par with the	
Board establishes Compl The an effective iant imperformance is at part with the Board and Senior Management. Board establishes an effective iant an effective iant framework that ensures that performance is at part with the Board and Senior iant is at the Board establishes estab			performance is at	
Board establishes Compl The an effective iant imperformance is at performance is at par with the Board and Senior Management. Management Management an effective iant ensures that interperformance iant framework that ensures that interperformance iant iant interperformance iant iant interperformance iant iant iant iant iant iant iant iant			personnel's	
Board establishes Compl Th an effective iant In performance iant In framework that iant In management's performance is at performance is at par with the Board and Senior Management. Management. Management. Board establishes Compl In an effective iant iant performance iant iant			ensures that	
Board establishes Compl Th an effective iant In performance iant In framework that iant In ensures that iant In Management's performance is at iant par with the Board and Senior Management. Management. In Board establishes Compl iant an effective iant iant performance iant iant		https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi	framework that	
Board establishes Compl Th an effective iant in performance iant in framework that in in ensures that in in Management's performance is at in par with the Board and Senior Management. Management. in Board establishes Compl in an effective iant iant			management	
Board establishes Complement an effective iant int performance iant int framework that int int ensures that int int Management's performance is at is par with the Board and int Senior Management. int Management. Management. int		achieve the purpose/s of Recommendation 2.9:	berformance	
Board establishes Compl Th an effective iant in performance management framework that ensures that Management's par with the Senior Management. Board establishes Compl		·		_,
		I		<u>N</u>
				•
ian Comp	**			
				<u> </u>
ian Comp				 .
ian Comp				
ian Comp				
iant p	- - -			
iant			Vanagement.	
iant			enior	
iant			ne Board and	
iant			andards set by	
iant iant			ar with the	
iant	-		erformance is at	
iant			lanagement's	
iant iant		_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_201/_14you2ooo/.pat	nsures that	
iant iant		https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi	amework that	
iant		Board of Directors in:	ignagement	
Comp!	•	This responsibility is listed under the "Specific Duties and Functions of the	erformance	
Compl	-			
_				

4 1

Page 27 of 120

9 4

	3. Board approves Compl the Internal Audit iant Charter.	members and shareholders.	of interest of the Management	managing potential conflict	monitoring and		control system	2. The internal Pendi		internal control	appropriate	oversees
The Internal Audit Charter of GMA Network, Inc. is adopted by GHI and may be viewed at: https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/internal_audit_chart er 1526452919.pdf	For policies relating to the Internal Audit Control of the Corporation please refer to: <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi</u>	1			to adopt a system of checks and balances.	Linder the Devised Manual it is also the function of the Roard of Directors		https://aphroaite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgi/gii _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	Manual on Corporate Governance at	throughout the company. This responsibility is listed under the "Specific Duties and Functions" of the Board of Directors in the 2017 Revised	developed that will ensure the integrity of internal control activities	The Corporation's Audit and Risk Management Committee is responsible
	2 1											

Page 28 of 120

Page 29 of 120

SEC Form -- I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Board oversees company has in that the enterprise risk place a sound assess and identify, monitor, (ERM) framework management business risks manage key to effectively adopt ed Not relating to GMA Network. Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common any other business or purpose except shares of the PDRs are registered in Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) in relation to the issuance of the the name of GHI. The Corporation does not engage in the For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the inapplicability of emanice_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ Corporation's letter to the SEC dated Corporation 22 May 2017 posted at: _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov recommendation to GMA Network, Inc.'s kindly refer ō ਰੋ the the

Page 30 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Ņ management tramework guides The risk enterprise-level units/business identifying the board in strategies. effectiveness of well as the lines and risk management risk exposures, as ed adopt Not any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the shares of the PDRs are registered in Shares"). The underlying common relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) The Corporation does not engage in the the name of GHI. (GMA) common shares ("Common ernance_2017_ https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ the reason for the inapplicability of For a more detailed explanation or _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov corporate/cgr/ghi_-22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC dated Corporation recommendation kindly refer _1496026887.pdf to ð the the

SEC Form – I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	 Board has a Board Charter that formalizes and clearly states its roles, responsibilities and accountabilities in carrying out its fiduciary role.
ted 21 Dec2017	e a Zo d opt
	the Corporation of any other busines in relation to th Philippine Deposi- relating to GM (GMA) common Shares of the PD the name of GHI. For a more deta the reason for the the recomme Corporation kin Corporation kin Corporation's let 22 May 2017 pos https://aphrodite corporate/cgr/g _revised_manual
	busic busic to to to to to to to to to to to to to
Page 31 of 120	n does not engage in less or purpose except the issuance of the ositary Receipts (PDRs) SMA Network, Inc.'s on shares ("Common underlying common PDRs are registered in PDRs are registered in PDRs are registered in HI. Hite inapplicability of nendation to the kindly refer to the letter to the SEC dated osted at: lite.gmanetwork.com/ /ghi /ghi /1496026887.pdf

Ņ **Board Charter** serves as a guide to the directors in of their functions. the performance adopt ed Not Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in any other business or purpose except the name of GHI. relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) in relation to the issuance of the The Corporation does not engage in the For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the inapplicability of emance_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ 22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC dated Corporation kindly refer _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov recommendation ð ō fhe the

SEC Form -- I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 32 of 120

Corporation Kindly refer to Corporation's letter to the SEC de 22 May, 2017 posted dat: https://dpindie.gmanetwork.co pengarde_cy/dpirevised_manuel_on_corporate_c emance20171496026887.pdf	SEC Form - LACGR * Updated 21Dec2017
e 2 Corporation Kindly refer to Corporation's letter to the SEC do 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.co corporate./cgi/ighi _revised_manual_on_corporate_c emance20171496026887.pdf	
Corporation kindly refer to Corporation's letter to the SEC do 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.co corporate/cgt/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_c emance_2017_1496026887.pdf	
Corporation kindly refer to Corporation's letter to the SEC do 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.co corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_c emance20171496026887.pdf	
Corporation kindly refer to Corporation's letter to the SEC do 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.co corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_c emance_2017_1496026887.pdf	
poration kindly refer to poration's letter to the SEC do Aay 2017 posted at: s://aphrodite.gmanetwork.co oorate/cgr/ghi ised_manual_on_corporate_c ance20171496026887.pdf	
For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the inapplicability of the recommendation to the	
in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of GHI.	publiciy available being and posted on adopt the company's ed
The Corporation does not engage in	<u> </u>

(;

 Company has a policy on granting loans to directors, either forbidding the practice or ensuring that the transaction is conducted at arm's length basis and at market rates. 		 Board has a clear insider trading policy.
Not able		lant
Historically, there had been no situation which called for the issuance of a policy on this subject. The Company follows the Corporation Code on the rights ond obligations, as welt as the fiduciary responsibilities of the Board directors and executive officers. Generally, as a matter of practice, the Board's approvals include even corporate activities in the ordinary course of business.	laws, rules and regulations, pertaining to any such material information. This policy is set for for the in <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/insider_trading_1418</u> https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/insider_trading_1418 284950.pdf The Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) have underlying GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares. The underlying GMA common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of GHI.	information that could potentially affect share price are publicly disclosed. Moreover, the Company ensures compliance with existing

Page 34 of 120

Recommendation 3.2	responsibilities.	performance of	optimal	to aid in the	board functions	focus on specific	committees that	board	1. Board establishes	Committee Charter.	remuneration. The cor	with respect to audit, r	Principle 3: Board comr	approval.	of directors	requiring board	types of decision	discloses the	
								ant	Compl		npositio	isk man	nittees s					iant .	Compl
				_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi		company	contains information on all the board committees established by the	The Corporation's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Gavernance		remuneration. The composition, functions and responsibilities of all committees established should be	with respect to audit, risk management, related party transactions, and other key corporate governance concerns, such as nomination and	Principle 3: Board committees should be set up to the extent possible to support the effective performance of the Board's functions, particularly		https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/	regulations of the SEC to be approved by the Board.	Company's By-laws, the Corporation Code and the rules and	listed in the Corporation's Current Reports and those required by the	The types of decision requiring Board of Directors approval are those
		- -	,								contained in a	e concerns, such	of the Board's f						
											iblished should be contained in a publicity available	n as nomination and	functions, particularly						

Page 35 of 120

			independent.
			Chairman is
	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf		including the
			majority of whom,
			directors, the
	and .		executive
,			qualified non-
	annual corporate governance report for 2016, 1495/88585.pct		appropriately
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/car/an-		least three
	qualifications and type of directorship please view:	jant	is composed of at
	For information on the members of the Audit Committee, including their	Compl	2. Audit Committee
			and regulations.
			applicable laws
•	· · ·		compliance with
	· · ·		processes, and
	· · · ·		external audit
			Internal and
	-		control system,
	appoint/remove the company's external auditor.		reporting, internal
	of an external auditor but it is the entire Board of Directors which can		financial
	It is the Audit Committee's responsibility to recommend the appointment		the company's
			capability over
			oversight
	_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf		enhance its
	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi		Committee to
-	contains information on the Audit Committee, including its functions:		
	The Corporation's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Governance	Compl	Board establishes

Page 36 of 120

				<u>.</u>
			management	
			anyone from	
			team without	
			the external audit	<u></u>
	Internal Auditor and SVP for Finance of the Corporation.	,	dialogues with	
	executive director present. However, the meeting is attended by the		meetings and	
	the external auditor show that said meetings were conducted with no	iant	conducts regular	
		Compl	Audit Committee	2
			auditor.	
			the external	
		<u>. </u>	conducted by	
	the said services are reviewed by the Audit Committee.		audit services	<u>.</u>
	financial audit and general tax compliance. The tee arrangements for	iant	approves all non-	
	The External Auditor's services to the Corporation a	Comp	Audit Committee	 '
			BISME NOT MALE TO SERVICE	
			committee.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		any other	 .
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		the Board or of	
•	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdt		the Chairman of	
•			Committee is not	
		iant	the Audit	
	For information on the Chairman of the Audit Committee please view;	Compl	The Chairman of	4
			finance.	
			auditing and	
	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdt		accounting,	
	disclosu		areas of	
			experience in the	
	and		and/or	<u>-</u>
			knowledge, skills,	
	annual corporate governance report for 2015 1495788588.pdf		background,	
	odite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car		have relevant	
	please view:	iant .	of the committee	
	For information on the profiles of the members of the Audit Committee	Compl	All the members	ω

< ð

Page 37 of 120

ć

	appointment and removal of the internal auditor.	2. Audit Committee approves the			 Audit Committee meef at least four times during the year.
		Compl iant			Compl iant
(PDRs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of GHI.	also the Internal Auditor of GHI. The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose accent in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts	The Board of Directors (of which the Audit Committee is a part) appointed the Internal Auditor. GMA Network, Inc.'s Internal Auditor is	registered in the name of GHI.	The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are	The Audit Committee of GMA Network. Inc. meets at least 7 times per year. Since the members of GHI's Audit Committee are also members of GMA Network, Inc.'s Audit Committee, matters relating to GHI are also considered during said meeting, if necessary.
		· · ·			angalan Sangalan Sangalan
	lar olon por 1930 - St 1930 - St 1930 - Statist 1930 - Statist				

Page 38 of 120

Board establishes Governance a Corporate Committee the Board in the governance its corporate performance of tasked to assist assigned to a functions that SEC Form -- I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017 Remuneration Nomination and were formerly including the responsibilities, Committee adopt ed Not any other business or purpose except relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) The Corporation does not engage in the the name of GHI. For a more detailed explanation on emance_2017_1496026887.pdf 22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC dated Corporation the reason for the non-adoption of corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ revised_manual_on_corporate_gov recommendation kindly refer 5 ð Page 39 of 120 the the

Ņ Corporate independent composed of at Committee is Governance directors. whom should be members, all of least three SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017 adopt ed Not relating to GMA Network. Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The undetlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the The Corporation does not engage in For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the non-adoption of Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) the name of GHI. the _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf. Corporation kindly refer corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ 22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC dated recommendation đ ರ Page 40 of 120 the the

Page 41 of 120

ço (\$)=)!(s);(s);(s);(s);(s);(s); Governance Corporate Chairman of the independent Committee is an director. during the year. at least twice Committee meet Governance Corporate ed ed Not adopt ed Not any other business or purpose except shares of the PDRs are registered in Shares"). The underlying common relating Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) the name of GHI. in relation to the issuance of the The Corporation does not engage in he For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the non-adoption of (GMA) common shares ("Common emance__2017__1496026887.pdf. corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ 22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC dated See explanation above Corporation kindly refer to _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov recommendation to GMA Network, Inc.'s 0 the the

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 42 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

a separate Board **Risk Oversight** and should be Committee **Enterprise** Risk company's responsible for (BROC) that effectiveness. its functionality system to ensure the oversight of a Management ed adopt any other business or purpose except shares of the PDRs are registered in Shares"). The underlying common Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) in relation to the issuance of the the name of GHI. relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s For a more detailed explanation on (GMA) common shares ("Common https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ the recommendation to the the reason for the non-adoption of ernance_2017_1496026887,pdf. corporate/cgr/ghi_-22 May 2017 posted at Corporation's letter to the SEC dated Corporation kindly refer to the _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov

Board establishes

Not

The Corporation does not engage in

Ņ **BROC** is composed of at including the directors, should be majority of whom members, the least three Chairman. Independent adopt ed Not Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s any other business or purpose except the name of GHI. (GMA) common shares ("Common Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) in relation to the issuance of the The Corporation does not engage in the recommendation to the the reason for the non-adoption of For a more detailed explanation on Corporation kindly refer to the _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov emance_2017_1496026887.pdf. corporate/cgr/ghi_-22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ Corporation's letter to the SEC dated

Page 43 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

-	SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017		
	ec2017		
			•
			· · ·
•		л	
			e P
			•
.a .e	Page 44 of 120		• • •

_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov emance_2017_1496026887.pdf.			
_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov			
_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov			
- Tuñ/iñó/áinadioa			
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			
22 May 2017 posted at:			
Corporation's letter to the SEC dated			
Corporation kindly refer to the			
the recommendation to the			
the reason for the non-adoption of			
For a more detailed explanation on			
the name of GHI.			
shares of the PDRs are registered in			
Shares"). The underlying common			
(GMA) common shares ("Common			committee.
relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s			any other
Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs)	· · ·		the Board or of
in relation to the issuance of the		ed	the Chairman of
any other business or purpose except		adopt	the BROC is not
The Corporation does not engage in	· · ·	Not	3. The Chairman of

			of the company
			material related
			with reviewing all
	revised manual on corporate governance 2017 1496026952.pdf		which is tasked
	Revised Manual on Colporate Governmente / carlomore		Iransactions (IdP1)
	transactions of the company. Please view the Corporation's 2017	iant	a Related Party
	1 the two to motion of the Aright Committee to review material related party	<u>></u>	
ievised_11igitigat_01_c01potato_g0+ emance20171496026887.pdf.			
corporate/cgr/ghi			
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			
22 May 2017 posted at:			
Comparation's letter to the SEC dated			-
the recommendation to the			
the reason for the non-adoption of			
For a more detailed explanation on			
I le luite or seni.		<u></u> .	management.
STUDES OF THE FURS OF EQUIPTIES OF THE STUDIES OF T			risk and risk
Shares), the underlying contribution			experience on
(GMA) common shares ("Common			knowledge and
relating to GMA Network. Inc. 's			thorough
Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs)			
in relation to the issuance of the		8	
any other business or purpose except		adopt	the e
The Corporation does not enguge in			At least one

Page 45 of 120

S

ر ۱

5

р. ⁹ с

् ६ १

			information.	other relevant	resources and	reporting process.	structures,	memberships,	purposes,	respective	plain terms their	in D		committees have fr	0	States and the states of the states of the	Chairman.	including the	independent,			least three non-	composed of at	2. RPT Committee is C
I												lance	Compl	рġ	Pendi								iant .	Compl
									-										definitive information statement - cism 2018 1524039509.pdf.	https://aphroatte.amanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ama.	directorship is contained in the Definition induction states of the Definition of th	Transactions Committees), including their qualifications and type of	~	Information on the members of the Audit and Risk Management
_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov emance_2017_1496026887.pdf.	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ comorate/car/ahi -	22 May 2017 posted at:	Corporation kindly reter to the	the recommendation to the	reason for the non-adoptio	For a more detailed explanation on		SIULES OF THE FURS OFE TEURISEER IN	and the property in the second second in the second s	(GMA) continues (Continuer)		Philippine Depositiony Receipts (PDIks)	in relation to the issuance of the	any other business or purpose except	The Corporation does not engage in					-				

Page 46 of 120

Ņ evaluating the standards for performance of Committee the Committees Charters provide SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017 lance ВU Pendi Compl (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s any other business or purpose except the the name of GHI, in relation to the issuance of the The Corporation does not engage in corporate/cgr/ghi_-Corporation kindly refer to the reason for the non-adoption of For a more detailed explanation on ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf. https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ 22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC dated _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov recommendation ರ Page 47 of 120 the fhe

Page 48 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Principle 4: To show full commitment to the co perform their duties and responsibilities, includir Recommendation 4.1		3. Committee Pendi Charters were ng fully disclosed on the company's iance website.
Principle 4: To show full commitment to the company, the directors should devote the time and attention necessary to properly and effectively perform their duties and responsibilities, including sufficient time to be familiar with the corporation's business. Recommendation 41		
attention necessary to properly and effectively 's business.	Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of GHI. For a more detailed explanation on the reason for the non-adoption of the recommendation to the Corporation's letter to the SEC dated 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghL_ _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov	The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares ("Common

	_; <u>i</u> ;		<u> </u>		çs		<u> </u>				N											<u></u>					' -
meetings. e- ganneadalian d 2	during the Board and Committee	explanations	clarifications and	the necessary		meetings.	Committee	Board and	materials for all	review meeting	The directors	Commission.	regulations of the	the rules and	accordance with	ng conducted in	/videoconferenci	tele-	person or through	shareholders in	Committees and	Board,	meetings of the	participate in all	actively		The Directors
		,		Iant	Compl					lant	Compl															aint	Compl
					All matters discussed by the directors are duly minuted.										-			-			Company upon written request therefor.	tion by the stop	participation of directors in the meetings. These minutes may be viewed	The minutes also contain information on the attendance and		meetings are reflected in the minutes of said meetings.	Information on the process and procedure for board and/or committee
											. –							-						-			
	· ·										•		-					-									

Page 49 of 120

;

Opitorie)/Antepie/	another company	accepting a directorship in	board before	company's ant	notify the co		company.	strategy of the	long-teim	and oversee the	proposals/views,	Mahagèment's	challenge	minutes,	prepare for	time to fully	have sufficient	ensure that they	companies to	publicly-listed	maximum of five	serve in a	concurrently aint	directors con	1. Non-executive Non-
				Int).)														•			nt.	compl	ο'n.
	·			Director submitted to the SEC.		3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·								· ·								
	emance20171496026887.pdf.	_ corporate/cgr/gn	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/	posted at:	to the SEC dated 22 May 2017	-8						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							emance_2017_1496026887.pdf.	_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov	corporate/cgr/ghi	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/	posted at:	to the SEC dated 22 May 2017	Kindly refer to the Corporation's letter

Page 50 of 120

÷ş

. .

ö
Form -
\geq
8
I-ACGR
*
ц,
ďa
ted
12
Ξ
ğ
20
17
-

5. Company requires as minimum quorum of at least 2/3 for board decisions, board decisions, Principle 5: The board		 Company schedules board of directors' meetings before the start of the financial year. Innancial year. 	 Company does not have any executive directors who serve in more than two boards of listed companies outside of the group.
d should et		iant Iompl	
v. Company requires as minimum quorum of at least 2/3 for board decisions. adopt ed ed he quorum only a me only a me only a me only those the board deemed wotation decrete the source the source the source the source the require the source the traine the trainet the			
the quorum required for board decisions is only a majority of the Board, in practice, only those that have the unanimous vote of the Board of Directors are automatically deemed approved. Any matter for votation which is being objected upon by a director is left pending for further study until the issue that is being objected upon is resolved. Moreover, there is no law/rule that requires a quorum of at least 2/3 for board decisions.	The Board met tive (5) times in 2017.		

Page 51 of 120

SEC For

				ş 3 7
			×	
Page 52 of 1		ed 21Dec2017	SEC Form - J-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	1 1
			independently.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		directors' ability	
	ability to vote independently.		arrangements that constrain the	
	None of the said documents contain any limitation on the directors		other	·
•	-		laws provisions, or	
	All the relevant corporate accurrients are posted in the corporations website at: https://www.gmanefwork.com/corporate	çomp! aint	 Company has no shareholder Company has no 	
		(a) [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	Alaishichail is history a	
			to hold the positions.	
			disqualifications	
	indite.amanetwork.com/corporate/		qualifications and	
	their qualifications please view their protiles in the Definitive Information Statement of the Corporation at:	iant	directors possess	
	1 1252	Compl	1. The independent	
				<u>ल</u>
_ievised_inici idu_ori_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf		:		
corporate/cgr/ghi_+				
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			is higher.	
			board, whichever	
Governance:			third of the	
Revised Manual on Corrotate			number as to	
the lefter dated May 22, 2017			ich	
the recommendation contained in		e d	endent	
explanation for the non-adoption of	· ·	adopt	Least 3	
Places rater to the Comparation's				

Page 52 of 120

Means of the participation of the participation of the Ņ The independent a cumulative directors serve for term of nine years 2012) independent The company (reckoned from nine years. the term limit of capacity after serving in such director from bars an Compl adopt ed Not iant following Please view the Certification of Independent Director attached to the https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ahi definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf document: the recommendation contained in explanation for the non-adoption of attached to the Company's 2017 the letter dated May 22, 2017 Please refer to the Corporation's ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_-Governance: Revised Manual on Corporate _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/

Page 53 of 120

ķ

https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgi/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf			
The recommendation contained in the letter dated May 22, 2017 attached to the Company's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Governance:	Ţ	ed op	Chaintian of the Board and Chief Executive Officer are held by separate individuals.
Please refer to the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of	<u>,</u>	Not	The positions of
			meeting.
			the annual
			shareholders' approval during
			seeks
			meritorious Justification and
	_textsed_triatinat_ot_corporate_governatice_zot/t4400z0000.pai		nne board provides
рх и	te/cgr/gh		after nine years,
	Company's explanation contained in the cover letter dated indy 22, 2017 of the Company's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Governance:		an independent director in the
		iant	in ine insidnce that the

Page 54 of 120

j ș

\$ 1

The Chairman of the Board is Atty. Fellpe L Gozon and Chief Executive Officer is Mr. Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr. Except for the Corporation's related party transactions duly reported in the https://arbhacitte.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/gni definitive information statement asm 2018 1525341158.pdf. which have been nuranimously approved by the Board of Directors there had been no matter submitted for approval over which any of the Corporation's directors had a material interest.
ions duly reported in rate/disclosures/ghi - 5341168.pdf which Directors, there had which any of the

if 120

ŝ

ţ

			,
			director.
		ent	independent
			lead
		ythe liant	chaired by the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ngs are Compl	2. The meetings are
		-	
			present.
	~ ·		executive
	· · · ·	×	without any
		Ųŝ,	risk functions,
		ie and	compliance and
		dit,	internal audit
		of the	and heads of the
, , ,		Jaitor	external auditor
		vith the	meetings with the
	of the Corporation upon written request of the stockholder.		periodic
	The minutes of the said meetings may be viewed at the principal office	rate	have separate
		(EDs)	directors (NEDs)
	meet with the external auditor, without any executive director present.	iant	executive
		Compl	 The non-

Page 56 of 120

appraise its performance as a body, and assess whether it possesses the right mix of backgrounds and competencies. Principle 6: The best measure of the Board's effectiveness is through an assessment process. The Board should regularly carry out evaluations to directors is a None of the former CEO of the past 2 years the company in **Board** conducts assessment of its an annual selfperformance as a whole. ed opt Not adopt ed Not the Corporation. Mr. Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr. is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Please refer to the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of attached to the Company's 2017 the recommendation contained in Governance: the letter dated May 22, 2017 **Revised Manual on Corporate** ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_explanation for the non-adoption of https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ attached to the Company's 2017 the recommendation contained in Please refer to the Corporation's the letter dated May revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_ corporate/cgr/ghi_ https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ Governance: Revised _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov Manual 1496026887.pdf 00 <u>22</u>, Corporate 2017

SEC Form -- I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 57 of 120

Ņ دب conducts a selfassessment of his The Chairman performance. conduct a selfassessment of members The individual performance. their 0 0 Not adopt adopt being ed Noted attached to the the letter dated May 22. explanation for the non-adoption of Please refer to the Corporation's Revised Manual the recommendation contained in Governance: _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf the recommendation contained in explanation for the non-adoption of corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ attached to the Company's 2017 the letter dated May 22, 2017 Please refer to the Corporation's Governance: Revised Manual on Corporate emance_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov Company's 2017 ŋ Corporate 2017

Page 58 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

,ċ

	ري. م		4
	Every three years, the assessments are supported by an external facilitator.		Each committee conducts a self- assessment of its performance.
	ed ed		Not ed
	9		
	· · ·		:
•		ji Ji	
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance20171496026887.pdf	Please refer to the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of the recommendation contained in the letter dated May 22, 2017 attached to the Company's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Governance:	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghi_ _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance20171496026887.pdf	Please refer to the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of the recommendation contained in the lefter dated May 22, 2017 attached to the Company's 2017 Revised Manual on Corporate Governance:

, 1

Page 59 of 120

SIS:	interests of all stakeholde	Principle 7: Members of the Board are duty-bound to apply high ethical standards, taking into account the interests of all stakeholders. Recommendation 7.1	pers of the	Principle 7: Memb Recommendation	
			orn -	the shareholders.	
-			k jant	for a feedback	
		Compl		2. The system allows	
			.		
				committees.	
				directors and	
				individual	
		GHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.		the Board,	
		Note however that the common shares representing the capital stock of	<u> </u>	performance of	
				determine the	
		Statement and during the Annual Stockholders' meeting.		process to	
		suggestions to the Board of Directors upon review of the Information		criteria and	
-		The stockholders of the Corporation are tree to ask questions of give		the minimum,	
			¥	that provides, at	
		t results of the Corporation's annual financial and overall performance.	lant	place a system	
			Compl	1. Board has in	

Page 60 of 120

					<u> </u>		ςω		<u></u>				2								<u></u>						*****		<u> </u>
i ele territe al reserv	website.	company	through the	to the public	made available	disclosed and	The Code is	and employees.	mänagement	the Board, senior	disseminated to	properly	The Code is	of the company.	external dealinas	internal and	practices in	conduct and	unacceptable	acceptable and	articulate	as well as	ethical behavior,	professional and	standards for	provide	Ethics, which	Conduct and	Board adopts a Code of Business
					Ф О	adopt	Not					iant	Compl																Compl lant
9077			· · · ·								managets and employees were also conducted as of March 30, 2017.	copies of the Corporation's Revised Code of Conduct. Orientations of	The Directors, Senior Management and Employees were all furnished								-		annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/cat/ahi -	Report at:	disclosed in the Corporations 2016 Annual Corporate Governance	Information on the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics are		The Corporation adopts the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of GMA Network, Inc.
	ort for 2016 1495788588.pdf	annual corporate governance rep	<u>corporate/cgr/ghi -</u>	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/	website of GMA Network, Inc. at:	Code of Conduct is disclosed in the	Information on the Corporation's												· ·										

Page 61 of 120

C

Doco 63 of 120		dated 21 Dec20	SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017
			· 2014 [4] 1 [4] 4] 4] (1] (1] 2] 4] 4] 4] 4] 4] 4] 4] 4] 4
		ectations.	and regulatory expectations
that are practical and in accordance with best provinces	Principle 8: The company should establish corporate disclosure policies and procedures that are practical (ipany sho	Principle 8: The corr
		Voluena	Disclosure and Transporence
	with company internal policies		
	the proper and efficient implementation and monitoring of compliance		
	periodically reviews the Manual on Corporate Governance to ensure	<u> </u>	policies.
	Code of Conduct of the Corporation and the Board of Directors	<u>u</u>	company internal
	The members of the Board of Directors were furnished copies of the		compliance with
		<u>of</u>	and monitoring of
	Findings and recommendations thereof form part of corporate records.		implementation
			efficient
	Chairman & CEO) for final approval of the recommendation.	iant	proper and
		e Comp	2. Board ensures the
	findings with recommendations, clears the report with Legal, then	-	and Ethics.
	in the proceedings. After the investigations, HRDD writes a report of its		Business Conduct
	rank and file (RF) employee is involved, the Union is required to take part		the Code of
	HRDD conducts administrative investigations observing due process. It a		compliance with
· · ·		<u> </u>	and monitoring of
	and the Manual. Any possible violation is investigated at the department		implementation
	the concerned departments oversees the compliance with the Code		efficient
		iant	proper and
			1. Board ensures the
			bribes.
			and receiving
			offering, paying
			involvement in
			company
			penalizing
			on curbing and
-	"Bribes & Giffs."		and procedures
	Manual of the News and Public Affairs includes a particular section on		stringent policies
	Iciation/Acceptance of Gifts/Favors" issued to all in May 2009.	iant	clear and
	The Company adopts the policy of GMA Network, Inc. on	Compl	1. Company has

Page 62 of 120

operations,	and business	condition, results	financial	of a company's	complete picture	gives a fair and	stakeholders that	and other	to shareholders	and timely report	accurate, reliable	comprehensive,	to ensure a	and procedures	disclosure policies	corporate	1. Board establishes
																iant	Compl
									https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures	The disclosures of the Corporation are posted in its website at.	-		revised manual on corporate governance 2017, 1490020887, par	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ght_	System of Company's Corporate Governance Policies":	Manual on Corporate Governance under "Reportatial or Disclosure	The Corporation's disclosure policy is contained in the 2017 Revised
						-											
						-											

Page 63 of 120

Page 64 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

.0

end of the reporting period.	days from the	forth from (15)	reports are	while interim	the fiscal year,	from the end of	ninety (90) days	published within	statements are	financial	Consolidated	revisions, and stakeholders	special audit days is already to		flow	consolidated annual income tax		annual and	makes available the requirements	distributes or iant or before the 4	Company Compl For quarterly re
						~			<i>.</i>			and stakeholders	days is already to	received FS is sub	April 15 following t	annual lincome tax	To maximize the		the requirement		
												and stakeholders	days is already n	received FS is sub	April 15 following t	annual income tax	To maximize the		the requirement:	or before the 4	For guarterly re
		-					· · ·		•		-	and stakeholders of the previous year's financial results.	days is already reasonable time to inform the company's stockholders	mitted to the SEC. The Corporation believes that 105	April 15 following the close of the taxable year. Upon payment, the BIR	due to the Bureau of Internal Revenue on or near	time value of money, the Company usually pays its		the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission.	or before the 45 th day after the end of each quarter in compliance with $ $	For guarterly reporting, the Company submits its Financial Statements on
									-												

Page 65 of 120

N annual report the Company discloses in its shareholders; the controlling company's associated with principal risks cross-holdings concentration; ownership degree of the identity of the overall equity shareholders' affiliates; and any among company between the imbalances company. position in the voting power and controlling \$3238 (2)\$ (0) B iant Compl The Security Ownership of controlling beneficial management are reported annually in the SEC Form 17-A. company's controlling shareholders nor are their imbalances between Since there are no principal risks associated with the identity of the the company, no such risks have been reported. the controlling shareholders' voting power and overall equity position in owners and

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

ķ

Ÿ

* 0

And the subscription of th	three business	shares within	the company's	any dealings in	the company	disclose/report to	all officers to	policy requiring	2. Company has a									days.	three business	shares within	the company's	any dealings in	the company	disclose/report to	all directors to	policy requiring	1. Company has a
[]]%[=]{[]]%[[]]%[[]]%[[]]%[[]]%[[]]%[[]			c					jant	Compl																	iant	Compl
															-											-	
								• • •														· ·					
										rate/alsclosures/beneficialownership/	http://www.gmanetwork.com/corpo	and the reports are posted at:	common shares/PDRs are reported	Any such dealings involving GMA	the name of GHI.	shares of the PDRs are registered in	Shares"). The underlying common	(GMA) common shares ("Common	relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s	Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs)	in relation to the issuance of the	any other business or purpose except	The Corporation does not engage in		held and are not listed in the PSE.	capital stock of GHI are privately-	The common shares representing the

Page 66 of 120

,

Incomposity decloses the corporation's atmost by atmost by		21Dec2017	
Compl The Copporation files the following reports containing the stareholding factors management and storeholders. SEC Ferm 2045. Sec form 2045. Sec form 2045. SEC Ferm 2045. Sec form 20		21Dec2017	Ŀ.
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starshold of	present. List of hop two sucknotes, among only present in the PSE Edge (shr/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_ld=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: reck.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Secutities and Exchange Commission and the nge.		SEC Form – I-ACGR * Updated
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the sharehold of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-S, SEC File Iant 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/compor/Page/stock/atado/cmpy_Ede/ge/secont/bit//omporation/files its Conglomeate Map as an attachment to annual corporation files its Conglomeate/disclosures/general/infigure. The The Corporation files its Conglomeate/disclosures/general/infigure. The Complete is submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange.	presport. List of Top Tu0 Seckholders, among ont any posted in the PSE Edge (and in the website of the Corporation: rok.com/corporate/ and information Sheet and Information Sheet and Exchange Commission and the nge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starshold of its directors, management and starsholders: SEC Form 20-S, SEC File Inter 17-A Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholdes, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge thttp://d-dge.pse.com.ph/.compound/pag./stockholdes.gram Inter eculty_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to minuou mitomaction untachment to the the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange. the the Philippine Stock Exchange.	preport. List of Top TuD Stockholders, among onto any posted in the PSE Edge (and in the website of the Corporation; the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the and intromation Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generatinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the nge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold interface of the directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-S, SEC Form	preport. List of Top TuD Stockholders, among stric are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stock/ata.do?cmpy_id=610& and in the website of the Corporation: tok.com/corporate/Map as an attrachment to the shc.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the rige.		·
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the stareholding that is the company and the metal of the company that is the company to the company the company to the company the company that is the company to the company the company the company the company the company the company to the company the	price posted in the PSE Edge (h/companyPage/stockDatado?cmpy_id=610& and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the price information Sheet (price commission and the hige.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholding of the corporation files the following reports containing the shareholding the shareholdies: SEC Form 20-S. SEC File 17-A. Public Ownership Report. Ust of Lop 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://edge.se.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.dor?empy.id=600 http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/Map as an attachment to the Corporate Information Sheet http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformat// http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate// http://w	pricompanyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the information Sheet (and Exchange Commission and the nge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold functions, management and scareholders. SEC Form 20-LS SEC FOR 20-LS SEC Form 20	pricompanyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610& sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610& and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ information and attachment to the information company and the securities and Exchange Commission and the nge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-5, SEC Form 20-5, SEC Form 10-7. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage.stockbata.do?cmpy.jd=401 escurity.jd=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to The Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange. ts Philippine Stock Exchange.	product, List of Lop True Stockholders, among sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the information Sheet (srad Information Sheet) the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-5, SEC Form 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://de-533. Initian The Corporation files the following reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://de-533. Initian The Corporation files the Corporate/ This Provide Corporation files the Corporate/ The Corporation files the Corporate/ Inthe Corporation files the Corporate/ The Corporation files the Securities and Exchange Commission and philippine Stock Exchange. the Philippine Stock Exchange.	p Report, List of Top Tub Stockholders, among shifcompanyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=6108s and in the website of the Corporation: iork.com/corporate/ is Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the intormation Sheet (sk.com/coporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold of its directors, management and stareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC Fr 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and https://www.gmanetwork.com/companyPage/stockbrat.do?cmpy_id=601 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporatio/ https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual General Information Stock Exchange. The rest http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://www.gmanetwork.com/ http://ww	propert. List of Lop TW Shockholders, among sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the information Sheet (sk.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the sharehold of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-4S, SEC Filtrer, Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockhoders, and others. These reports are posted of the PRSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy.jd=610 ecurity.jd=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual numual company.comporter/Integrites and Exchange Stock Exchange. This // the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the Philippine Stock Exchange. the // that is submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange.	p Report, List of Top TOU Stockholders, among ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the yral information Sheet (ph/common Sheet) (ph/co		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholding of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 2045, SEC Filtran Price Press iant 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge thttp://def333), and in the website of the Corporation files the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual General Information Sheet http://www.gmanehwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generatinformation Sheet http://www.gmanehwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generatinformation Sheet http://www.gmanehwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generatinformation annual philippine Stock Exchange. ts Philippine Stock Exchange.	p Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among pr/s are posted in the PSE Edge (ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: rork.com/corporate/ information Sheet (pr/comporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the sharehold international of the discrete state of the sharehold of the discrete state of the sharehold international state of the provide state of the corporation files the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual the Corporation files the Social State of the	p Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: 'ork.com/corporate/ Information and attachment to the information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		1
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdi iant of its directors, management and shareholders; SEC Form 20-JS, SEC Filt iant 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders; and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge nilar http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporate/ This Comporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual General Information Sheet http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformat Sheet http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformat Sheet http://edge.pse.com.general Information attachment to annual General http://edge.pse.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformat /) that is submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange. kt kt kt kt kt kt kt	p Report, List of Top TW Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: 'ork.com/corporate/ Information and attachment to the information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold in the Corporation files the following reports containing the starehold of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-JS, SEC File iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-JS, SEC File 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others: SEC Form 20-JS, SEC File iant Integration of the stareholders: SEC Form 20-JS, SEC File others: These reports are posted in the PSE Edge others: SEC/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 intig://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 https://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 intig://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual annual General Information Sheet Initio://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate//alisclosures/generalinformat /) that is submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange. ts re ck	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; rork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attrachment to the information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generatinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		And a statistical strength
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdit iant iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-S, SEC F 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, ame others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation thips://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ This The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual The Complited to the Securities and Exchange. ts Philippine Stock Exchange.	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (oh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: 'ork.com/corporate/ information as an attachment to the yral information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		program).
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdii iant iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-S, SEC F 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, amo others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual This The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual of the submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange.	ip Report, List of Top Tu0 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; 'ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the yral Information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		share buy-back
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdii iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC Fr 17-A, Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, amonther others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge inllar http://edge.pse.com.ph/company/Page/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual The Corporation files its conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual Sheet The http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/Information The philippine Stock Exchange.	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; 'ork.com/corporate/ the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the yral information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		market (e.g.
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholding of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC From 20-IS, SEC	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the gral information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		shares from the
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdii iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC Form 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 nilar nilar nilar and unity_id=533), and the Corporate/ The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual of the Corporation files its Conglomerate/ This // that is submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange.	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the gral information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdii of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC From 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, amo others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attrachment to annual Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attrachment to annual Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attrachment to annual is submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Philippine Stock Exchange.	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the gral information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.	· · ·	purchase of the
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdii iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC From 20-IS	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the yral information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inge.		Compony's
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the sharehold of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-15, SEC From 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, and others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate/ nilar http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 nilar nitps://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Phillippine Stock Exchange.	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the stal Information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the inde.		disclosure of the
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdi iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC Fr 17-A, Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, ame others: These reports are posted in the PSE Edge others. These reports and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to nilar Inttps://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual General Inttp://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation Sheet Inttp://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation Sheet	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation: /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the stal Information Sheet (ork.com/corporate/disclosures/generalinformation the Securities and Exchange Commission and the	Philippine Stock Excho	includes the
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdi of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Fom 20-IS, SEC Fom 20-IS, SEC Fom 20-IS, SEC Fom 20-IS, SEC For others. These reports are posted in the PSE Edge http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610 ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual General Information Sheet nilar The Corporation files its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to annual General Information Sheet	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; rork.com/corporate/ the Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the stal Information Sheet (stal Information Sheet (Λ that is submitted to	shareholders, This
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdi iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS,	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (sh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; /ork.com/corporate/ its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the gral Information Sheet (http://www.gmanetw	gontrolling
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the shareholdii of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, SEC	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (on/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; /ork.com/corporate/ Its Conglomerate Map as an attachment to the	annual Gene	tunctions) and
Compl The Corporation files the following reports conta iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SI 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 others. These reports are posted in http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockDc ecurity_Id=533), and in the website https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (on/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation; /ork.com/corporate/		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the share iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, S 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, others. These reports are posted in the PSE E http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_ic ecurity_id=533), and in the website of the Corp	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (oh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s and in the website of the Corporation;		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the share iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, S 17-A. Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, others. These reports are posted in the PSE E http://edge.pse.com.ph/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_ic	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (oh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy_id=610&s ond in the website of the Corporation:		
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the share iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, S 17-A, Public Ownership Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, others. These reports are posted in the PSE E	ip Report, List of Top 100 Stockholders, among orts are posted in the PSE Edge (oh/companyPage/stockData.do?cmpy.id=610&s	enutiv Id=533)	directors officers
Compl Inf Inf Inf Inf Inf Inf Inf Inf Inf Inf	List of Top 100 Stockholders, posted in the PSE E	ruco escreppe// antr	shares by
Compl The Corporation files the following reports containing the share iant of its directors, management and shareholders: SEC Form 20-IS, S 17-A. Public Ownership Report. List of Top 100 Stockholders.	List of Top 100 Stockholders,	others. These rep	corporation's
ne Compl		17-A. Public Ownersh	trading of the
Compl	ement and shareholders: SEC Form 20-13, SEC Form		ne
	he following reports containing the shareholdings		

(a) (a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b	 	 Э	of	g	q	q	e X	ev	To	inf	, ma	<u>e</u>	<u>dia</u>	2. Bo	 ju	mi	of	õđ	an	qu	exp	eva	me	ind	info	ma	rele	disc	1. Boo
[e]1[_] e6]83	judgment	might affect their	of interest that	potential conflicts	and assess any	qualifications,	experience and	evaluate their	key executives to	information on	material	relevant and	discloses all	Board fully	judgment.	might affect their	of interest that	potential conflicts	and assess any	qualifications,	experience and	evaluate their	members to	individual board	information on	material	relevant and	discloses all	Board fully
	•	oct their	that	conflicts	s any	ons,	eand	heir	tives to	no n		nd				ot their	hat	onflicts	any	'ns,	and	ieir	0	oard	<u>o</u> n				- - - -
-	 												iant	Compl														jant	Compl
								http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures#	Philippine Stock Exchange, and posted in the website:	which are all filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and	⊃	executive positions, professional experiences, expertise and relevant							-					and posted in the website: http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/	Q.	the SEC Form 20-1's and SEC Form 17-A which are all filed with the	Ξ		Ę
		~							•				•																
													. ,					•				ī	•						

Page 68 of 120

Directors of GHI do not receive HI. This is disclosed in the Annual ment of the Corporation which <u>e/disclosures</u> GMA. The officers of GHI do not ns in GHI. This is disclosed in the on statement of the Corporation <u>e/disclosures</u> <u>e/disclosures</u> <u>e/disclosures</u> <u>re/disclosures</u> <u>re/disclosures</u>	3. Company discloses the remuneration on an individual basis, including termination and retirement provisions. Compl The directors/officers of GHI are also directors/officers of GMA. The directors/officers of GHI do not receive compensation for their functions in GHI. This is disclosed in the Annual Report and Definitive Information Statement of the Corporation which may be viewed at: http://www.amanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures	2. Company provides a clear iant disclosure of its policies and procedure for setting executive remuneration, including the level and mix of the same. Compliant Compliant Compliant in the afficers of GHI are also officers of GMA. The officers of GHI do not receive compensation for their functions in GHI. This is disclosed in the Annual Report and Definitive Information Statement of the Corporation which may be viewed at:	provides a clear disclosure of its policies and procedure for setting BoardiedGMA's Board of Directors. The Board of Directors of GHI do not receive compensation for their directorship in GHI. This is disclosed in the Annual Report and Definitive Information Statement of the Corporation which may be viewed at: http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosuresImage: the same.Image: the same same same same same same same sam
--	--	--	--

Page 69 of 120

ï

	The policies of GMA on conflict of interest is also adopted by GHI: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/conflict_of_interest_1 418284853.pdf			
	corporation. https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance20171496026887.pdf		transactions or any other conflict of interests.	<u></u>
	Manual on Corporate Governance which states that a director should conduct fair business transactions with the Corporation and to ensure that personal interest does not conflict with the interests of the	iant	requires directors to disclose their interests in	
	The Corporation adheres to the standards set under its 2017 Revised	Compl	1. Company	1
			the year.	
	http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosureshttp://www.gmanet		reviewed and	
	PSE and posted in the Corporation's website:		or significant RPTs	<u></u>
	in the Definitive 20-IS, Annual Report and ACGRs filed with the SEC, the	lant	discloses material	ĸ
	Information on the Conservation's DDTs for the previous source contained		÷	
			Corporate	
•			their Manual on	
			transactions in	
			occurring	
			infrequently	
			unusual or	
· · ·			(RPTs) and other	÷
			Transactions	
			Governing Related Party	
	_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf		policies	
	ə/cgr/g	iant	discloses its	
	The Corporation's RPT policies are contained in	Compl		

Page 70 of 120

stakeholders.	other	shareholders and	interest of its	the viability or the	adversely affect	which could	significant assets,	disposal of	the acquisition or	particularly on	occur,	fact or event that	every material	to the public of	timely disclosure	accurate and	a full, fair,	1. Company makes	6(e)[6]e]@]Ne(e)[6]e]@]	arms' length.	are fair and at	ensure that they	such a way to	conducted in	RPTs are	discloses that	1. Company
		and		the	ř.	-	ets,		no r			hat		¥	re 	······	iant	kes Compl	86			θγ				iant	iduoo
		· ·							•			284950.pdf.	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/insider_trading_1418	The following policy of GMA on insider trading is also adopted by GHI.		website: http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures	the statements of beneficial ownership posted in the Corporation's	The Corporation timely discloses such reports in its current reports and in						「「「「「「「「「」」」「「「」」」」」「「」」」」「「」」」」」「「」」」」」	http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures	Report and ACGR which are all posted in the Corporation's website:	The Colordinates Reason and the discover in the intrational report. And the
								•							-		- -										

Page 71 of 120

;

5													_,r								******	,					<u> </u>
company.	direction of the	strategic	ownership, and	the control,	may impact on	agreements that	and such other	agreements,	confidentiality	agreements,	voting trust	agreements,	shareholder	details on	justification and	existence,	discloses the	Company		assets.	or disposal of	on the acquisition	transaction price	the fairness of the	party to evaluate	an independent	Board appoints
												*	•			,	iant	Compl	e]i[6]e)ii(c)ii							iont ion	
	· ·											-				http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures	17-C (current reports)	Any such agreement, if any, shall be disclosed to the SEC through Form						any such acquisition or disposal of significant assets.	100		The Cornoration shall observe the requirements of the Bureau of Internal
			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•							- - -														

Page 72 of 120 🖕

	practices.	governance	corporate	changes in its	disclose any	updated MCG to	1000	submits to the light po	Compl	ર કે માર્ગોએસ સમયકાર છે છે. કિલ્લોએસ સ્ટેપ્	website.	company	is posted on its light	3. Company's MCG Compl	the SEC and PSE,	is submitted to	2. Company's MCG Compl	(MCG)	Governance	Corporate	Manual on	contained in its	procedures are	programs and		O O O	iant	1 Company's Compl The
		· · ·	-				https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/car/manual and PSE Edge.	posted in the Corporation's website.	orporation's Manual on Corporate Governo						•								-		revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghl	posted in the Corporation's website as well as on the PSE Edge:	The Corporation's 2017 Revised manual on Corporate Governance is

•

-----. .

Page 73 of 120

The Copportion's vision is stated in: https://aphrodile.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgi/ghi- _sevised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_195026687.pdf Places view the Corporation's annual reports and the ACGRs of the Corporation containing additional information are also attached to the Annual Report. The affectors/officers of GHI are also directors/officers of GMA. The directors/officers of GHI are also directors/officers of MA. The directors/		SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017									company's Annual Report disclose the following information:
		1Dec2017			· ·			The directors/officers of GHI are also directors/officers of GMA. The directors/officers of GHI do not receive compensation for their functions in GHI. This is disclosed in the Annual Report and Definitive Information Statement of the Corporation which may be viewed at: http://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures	The ACGRs of the Corporation containing additional information are also attached to the Annual Report.	reports /annualreports/ <u>te/disclosures/at</u> 411 <u>68.pdf</u>	m/corporate/cgr/g vernance_2017_
			 						х		
				•		·				· · ·	

an ga la 🔹 🔸

r * 2 * 2 *				n a nyen - tên minî ta nyez yek			
SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017			d. Dividend Policy	c: Non-financial performance indicators	b. Financial performance indicators	a. Corporate Objectives	
ated 21Dec2017			Compl lant	Compl iant	Compl lant	Compl iant	
-		· · · · ·					· ·
		 -					
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :					
	,	- - - - - -					
	• • •					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Page 75 of 120							
120					-		

 O. Biographicati least rope condemic directifications appendimment experience and other and o	1 1 1	t A T			
		SEC Form – I-ACGR * Up			
		lated 21Dec2017		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		۲		-	
	•			• •	
			•		
			·		
		Page			

,å - x

5

	g. Total remuneration of each member of the board of directors	during the year	each director in all directors meetings held	
-	iant iant			Comp! iant
-				
		,		
		449 1		

Page 77 of 120

_															·:			,				<u></u>				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	are Proposed			
						_									ω							~	~		~	~	~	()	—	ч С
systems.	management	controls) and risk	compliance	financial and	operational,	(including	material controls	company's	review of the	conducted a	board of directors	discloses that the	CG Report	Report/Annual	The Annual	issue.	for each such	explains reason	identifies and	non-compliance,	where there is	Governance and	Corporate	the Code of	compliance with	company's full	confirming the	statement	Report contains a i	The Annual
														iant	Compl							,							iant	Compl
										definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi	annual corporate governance report for 2016_1495788588.pdf and	compliance: https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/ahi -	Information Statement contain the said statement confirming	The ACGR attached to the Annual Report as well as the Annual							-	· · ·	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ahi -	and	annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf	compliance; <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi</u> -	Information Statement contain the said statement confirming	The ACGR attached to the Annual Report as well as the Annual
									•																					
										·			:																	

Page 78 of 120

-0				<u></u>		ŗ	:				<u></u>	<u></u>				. <u></u>					4
social, economic). Pinciple 9: The comp	including IT, environmental,	exposed to (i.e. financial, operational	company is materially	the key risks to which the	Annual Report		systems.	management	controls/risk	internal	the company's	the adequacy of	commenting on	Committee	directors or Audit	the board of	statement from	contains a	CG Report	Report/Annual	The Annual
oany shoi					Idht	Compl														iant	Compl
social, economic). Principle 9: The company should establish standards for the appropriate selection of an external auditor,					https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/annualreports/	/'s Annual Report may k				Corporation upon the request of the stockholder.	Audit Committee which may be viewed at the principal office of the	foregoing matters are reflected in the minutes of the meetings of the	Any comment/s of the Audit Committee relating to its evaluation of the		and activities of the Corporation.	adequacy, efficiency and, effectiveness of policies, controls, processes,	issues reported by the Internal Audit and External Auditors relating to the	the Audit and Risk Management Committee shall evaluate all significant	revised manual on corporate governance 2017 1496020667, par	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/ani -	Under the Corporation's Revised Manual on Corporate Governance
external auditor, and exercise effective oversight of the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·						· · ·											

 $\frac{1}{2}$

Page 79 of 120

ε ε 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N	
SEC Form – I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017		 Audit Committee has a robust process for approving and recommending the appointment, removal, and fees of the external auditors. The appointment, removal, and fees of the external auditor is recommended by the Audit Committee, approved by the Board and ratified by the shareholders. 	
ted 21Dec20		Compl ant	
		As shown in the minutes of the Board of Directors' meeting and the Stockholders' meeting, the Audit Committee recommends the external auditor to the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors then nominates/renominates the External Auditor to the Shareholders. The minutes may be viewed at the principal office of the Corporation upon written request of the stockholder. The stockholders present and represented at the meeting unanimously approved the re-appointment of the External Auditor.	
Page 80 of 120			

;

			Recommendations	<u> </u>
	Independent Auditor's Report attached to the Annual Financial Statements. <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/alsclosures/ghi-</u> <u>definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf</u>		the lead audit partner every five years.	
	Please view the information on the Corporation's external auditor (handling partner) in the Information Statement as well as in the	Compl	Supplement to Recom 1. Company has a policy of rotating	
			disclosures.	
			required	
			website and	
	•		company	
-			through the	
			the public	
-			regulators and	
	-		disclosed to the	
			change are	
			removal or	حمناسات
	regulators.		reasons for	
	removal and disclose the fact and reason for the removal to the		auditor, the	
	another, the Corporation will accordingly disclose the reason for such	aint	the external	ومدود بهراها
-	Should the appointed external auditor be removed for one reason or	Compl	3. For removal of	-
				1

	Audit Committee Charter includes the Audit Committee's responsibility on:	Compl	The members of the Audit Committee of GHI are also members of the Audit Committee of GMA. The following Audit Committee Charter of GMA is adopted by GHI: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/board_committee_c harters 1418284822.pdf		
an a	i. assessing		GHI does not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation		
anglijan yaan ket d	intearity		CMA Network Inc.'s (CMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The		
	and		underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of		
<u></u>	independ		GHI.		
	enceul				
<u>interne sur</u>	guditors;				
	ii. exercising				
	effective				, _
	to review				
	and				
	monitor				
- <u></u>	Ine				
	externa				
	independ			•	
	obientivity			•	
	; and				:
	iii. exercising				
	to review				
	and				
	monitor				. 6
	effectiven	<u> </u>			
	ess of the				
	audit				
	process,				
	considerat				
<u></u>	ion	·			
٩	relevant SEC Form - HAGGR * Widated 21Dec2017	 ted 21Dec201	7		
ţ	profession				E A DO OF U
ſ	al and				
ţ	regulatory		-		

120

.

		مرجوب	N
2. Audit Committee ensures that the external auditor has adequate quality control procedures.	party transactions, its counterparties, and valuations of such transactions.	 Audit Committee ensures that the external auditor is credible, competent and has the ability to understand complex related 	Audit Committee Charter contains the Committee's responsibility on reviewing and monitoring the external auditor's suitability and effectiveness on an annual basis.
Compl iant		Compl lant	iant int
For the company's Audit Committee Charter please view: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/board_committee_c harters_1418284822.pdf		For the company's Audit Committee Charter please view: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/car/board_committee_c harters_1418284822.pdf	For the company's Audit Committee Charter please view: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/board.committee.c harters 1418284822.pdf
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Page 83 of 120

nees puid ron audit services. Manifiland Reconstruction	services do not outweigh the	 1. Fees paid for C	external auditor's	impairing the	viewed as	which could be	policies on non-	the guidelines or	situations, given	of interest	stays alert for any liant	2. Audit Committee C	interest,	conflict of	with the potential	In the Annual	external auditor	performed by its	nature of non-	1. Company Con discloses the lant
	tax accounting. The total audit related tees us stated it letering includes basic tax tax review.	 ampl As disclosed by the Corporation in its SEC Form 17-	•					revised manual on corporate governance 2017 1496026887, pat	<u>aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/car/ghi</u>	Revised Manual on Corporate Governance:	It = External Auditor is not in contlict with his/her functions as exterior water and the corporation's 2017	Compl The Audit Committee monitors that the non-audit work provided by the			https://www.grnanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/annualreports/	and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf	financial audit and general tax compliance utily:	npl The Definitive Information Statement and Annual Report (SEC Form disclose that the Corporation's External Auditors services are limit
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							· ·									

Page 84 of 120

the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 122 (632)8910307 Since SEV&Co., audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive n the SEC for this purpose.	ssues are disclosed.	Principle 10: The company should ensure that the material and reportable non-financial and sustainability issues are disclosed	pany shou	Principle 10: The com	
 iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exernal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm: Sycip 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Since SGV&Co., audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC for this purpose. 				(OGA).	
 iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm: Sycip 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SCV&Co., audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification from the SEC for this purpose. 				Accountant	
 iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accreditation: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm: Syclp 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SCV&Co, audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification from SEC for this purpose. 	· .			of the General	
 iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makatt (632)8910307 Compl Since SGV&Co, audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC's SOAR inspection, However, it has yet to receive notification from the SEC for this purpose. 			-	the SEC's Office	
is iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: iant 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm: Sycip 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Since SGV&Co. audits listed companies (I.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC for this purpose.				conducted by	
is iant the sec under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SGV&Co. audits listed companies (i.e., GMA) , it is subject to the SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification frithe SEC for this purpose.				Program	
 iant the sec under Group A category: iant the sec under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2016 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SGV&Co. audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC for this purpose. 				Inspection	
 iant the sec under Group A category: iant the sec under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SGV&Co, audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC for this purpose. 				Review (SOAR)	
 iant the sec under Group A category: iant the sec under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SGV&Co, audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC for this purpose. 				Assurance	
is iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Compl Since SGV&Co. audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification fri the SEC for this purpose.				SEC Oversight	
is iant the SEC under Group A category: I. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Since SGV&Co, audits listed companies (I.e., GMA), it is subject to t SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification fri	-			subjected to the	
is iant the SEC under Group A category: I. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 Since SGV&Co, audits listed companies (i.e., GMA) , it is subject to t SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification fro	· · ·	the SEC for this purpose.		agreed to be	
is iant the SEC under Group A category: is iant the SEC under Group A category: ir 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Velayo & Co., 6760 4. Spiry Gate SGV&Co, audits listed companies (i.e., GMA), it is subject to the subject to the companies (i.e., GMA).		SEC's SOAR inspection. However, it has yet to receive notification from	iant	external auditor	
 iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 		Since SGV&Co., audits listed companies (i.e., GMA) , it is subject to the	Compl	Company's	2
 iant the SEC under Group A category: iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip 6 Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati (632)8910307 	a statistical and a statistical statistical statistical statistical statistical statistical statistical statist 				
is iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exempl Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, confact number of the audit firm: Sycip G Velayo & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue, 1228, Makati		(632)8910307			
is lant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exemal Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019 5. Name, address, contact number of the audit		1228, Makati			
is lant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exempl Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 4. Expiry date of accreditation: May 1, 2019		. Name, address, contact number of the audit			
 iant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exempl Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number: 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 3. Date Accredited: May 1, 2016 		4. Expline date of accreditation: May 1, 2019			
 inite torrowing extention addition on the corporation is addition of the corporation is addition in the SEC under Group A category: inite torrowing extention addition; Belinda T. Beng Hui 2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A) 		-		category.	
is liant the SEC under Group A category: 1. Exempl Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui		2. Accreditation number; 0923-AR-2 (Group A)		Group A	
is ant the SEC under Group A category:		1. Exempt Auditor: Belinda T. Beng Hui		by the SEC under	
ditor is I iant I the SEC under Group A category:				duly accredited	
an ruininidián aur lo iúinán mítaita Birranni atr Fiduron -		the SEC under Group A category:	iant	external auditor is	
Complet The following external auditor of the comparison is all	•	The following external auditor of the corporation is duly accredited by	Compl	Company's	

Page 86 of 120	017 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017
		Second and a submit of the second sec
	This channel is crucial for informed decision-making by investors, stakeholders and other interested users.	This channel is crucial for inf
I for disseminating relevant information.	Principle 11: The company should maintain a comprehensive and cost-efficient communication channel for disseminating relevant information.	Principle 11: The company
ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf	-	
_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov	· · ·	
corporate/cgr/ghi	- - -	
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/		
		NSUES.
		non-financial
Governance:		sustaina pility and
Revised Manual on Corporate		Ourucies of the second
attached to the Company's 2017		standard/tramew
Hhe letter dated May 22, 2017		nà hàn hàn hàn hàn hàn hàn hàn hàn hàn h
the recommendation contained in		
explanation for the non-adoption of		
Please refer to the Corporation's		
		sustainability.
•		business, which
		governance
		social and
		environmental,
-		economic,
		management of
		emphasis on the
		information, with
		financial
	ACGR which can all be viewed in the Corporation's website.	disclosure of non-
	Commission, specifically, the Definitive 20-13, SC form 17-A and the	policy on the
	can be observed in its periodic filings with the Sec	and focused lant
		1. Board has a clear Compl

Page 86 of 120

1. Compony has media and analysis briefings as charnels of communication discrept in reaction to sub-angle in any as charnels of communication discrept in reaction to SNA. Network. Inc.'s (SNA) common states accurate briefings of the Polysian (COMM network. Inc.'s (SNA) common states accurate builts. Inclusion and Chel Coperating of SNA holds financial briefings attended by the Company's shareholdes and the investors. 1. Compony has builts. Inclusion public. Inclusion and chel shareholdes and the investors. Common States (SNA control Management, Charnen and Chel Financial the poly is a state and chel public. Inclusion and chel public. Inclusion and chel public. Inclusion and chel public. Inclusion and chel poly is a state and chel poly is and and chel public. Inclusion and chel public. Inclusion and chel poly is a state and chel poly is and interview interview is a state and chel poly is and interview is a state and chel poly is and interview interview is a state and chel poly is and interview interview is a state and chel poly is and interview interview is a state and and interview is a state and interview is a state and and interview is a state and			· .		
The Corporation does not engage in any other business or provee except inertiation to the issumce of the Philippine Depository Receipts ("Common States"). The underlying common shares of the PDIs are registered in the name of GHI. However, GMA holds financial briefings attended by the Company's Senior Management: Chaliman and Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Operating Officer. Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, President of Sales and Markeing and various Company officers. The being are attended not only by members of the press Company but at times retail investors. The Company sumits to the PEE/EC the pressentation material unvestors and adding the being the aussion and Answer portion of the briefing. The branchiver conference of the SMA Network, Inc. which dis contains the discussris/poorts of Self. The branchiver conference of the GMA Network, Inc. which dis the pressentation (corporate).	SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated		Financial statements/rep orts (latest quarterly)	mpany has a osite disclosing to-date smation on following:	npany has dia and lysts' briefings hannels of nmunication nsure the ely and urate ely and urate allic, material t relevant t relevant reholders and er investors.
 The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose except interaction to the issuance of the Philippine Depository Receipts (PDBs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) common shares of the PDIs are registered in the name of GHI. However, GMA holds financial briefings attended by the Company's Senior Management: Chaliman and Chief Executive Cificer, President of Sales and Markeimg and various Company officers. The befings are attended not only by members of the pressentation material unvestors. The Company states of the PSE. Cithe presentation material unvestors. The Company shares of the pressentation material unvestors. The Company shares of the pressentation material unvestors. The Company during the befing, the contract and chief states and Answer portion of the briefing. Pleuse view the following website of the GMA Network, Inc. which also the pseudow gmanetwork.com/corporate/ Anthes://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ 	121Dec2017	Compl iant	iant	Compl ant	nt ⁺
	7			following website of the GMA Network, Inc. which the disclosures/reports of anetwork.com/corporate/	Corporation does not engage in any other busept in relation to the issuance of the Philippine De Rs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s (GMA) ommon Shares"). The underlying common shares stered in the name of GHI. Wever, GMA holds financial briefings attended by ior Management; Chairman and Chief Executive d Chief Operating Officer; Executive Vice-Press ancial Officer, President of Sales and Marketing and cers. The briefings are attended not only by memb ancial analysts but at times retail investors. The Co- PSE/SEC the presentation materials used during want press release/s, and additional disclosures (estian and Answer portion of ps://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ir
10503.831	Page 87 of 1				

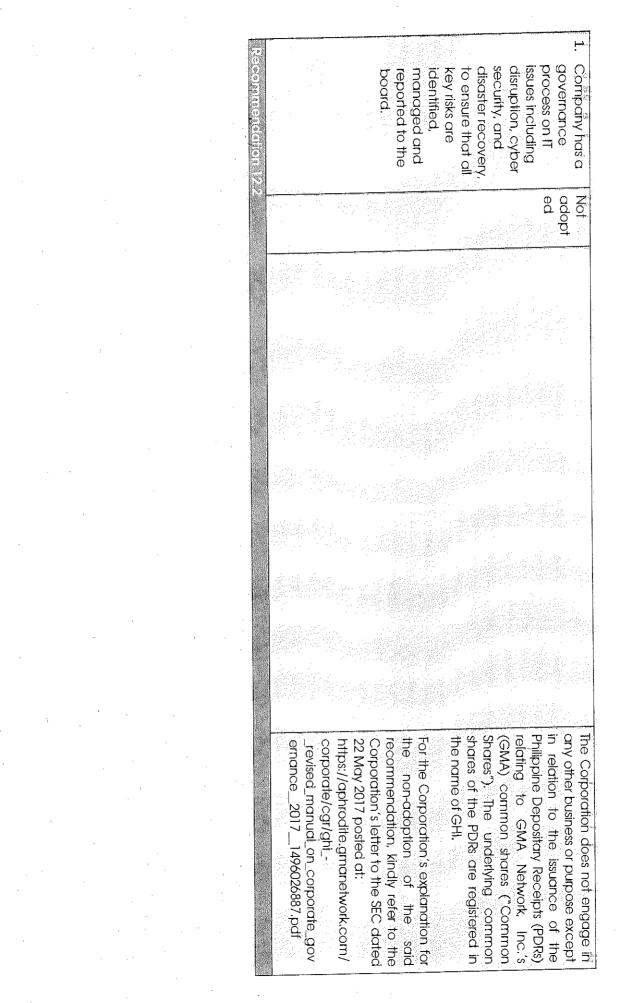
Page 87 of 120

Page 88 of 120

N effective adequate and Company has an enterprise risk business. conduct of its framework in the management SEC Form -- I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017 10138 (1.) & (1.) adopt Not e d (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in any other business or purpose except Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) The Corporation does not engage in relating in relation to the issuance of the the name of GHI. _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf recommendation, kindly refer to the Corporation's letter to the SEC dated the non-adoption of For the Corporation's explanation for corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ 22 May 2017 posted at: to GMA Network, Inc.'s the Page 89 of 120 said

issuances.	with fi		and			facilitate	initiatives to	awareness	training and	appropriate	includes	program	review	is annually	regula	relevant	with la	compl	covering	program	compliance	enterp	compr	formal	
ICes.	with the said	compliance		acceptance	understanding,	ute	ves to	ess	g and	priate	е <u>s</u>	m	reviewed. The	jally	regulations that	n)†	with laws and	lance	D		ance	enterprise-wide	comprehensive		
																								iant	
e																	- - -						compliance.	reviewed annua	
																								reviewed annually prior to the filing of relevant reports	
								-						·										ling of relevant	•
																								reports disclosing said	
															• ••							•	-	ng said	•
													•		• .										
					1																				
				÷ .	·										_										

Page 90 of 120



SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 91 of 120

I. Company Institut The Copyrediation has an inherital duality, who is also the inherital duality, where inherital dualined dualined duality, where inherital duality, where inherital d	۰ چ ۲ چ ت			
Internal auditor of GMA Network. Inc.	SEC Form – I-AÇÇR * Upd	• • •		
Internal auditor of GMA Network. Inc.	ated 21Dec20		(* -	iant iant
	117	· · ·		
Page 92 of 120		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		auditor, who is also the in-house
Page 92 of 120				
	Page 92 of 120			

•

	· .			y		e.				¢ 4	
ŏ	Page 93 of 120		 				7	lated 21Dec2017	SEÇ Form – I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	۲ ۲	
					·						
·											
	orate_gov 87.pdf	corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf									
	anation for the said efer to the SEC dated	For the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of the said recommendation, kindly refer to the Corporation's letter to the SEC dated 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/					· · ·				·
	tered in	(GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in the name of GHI.	· • • •						by the board.	<u></u>	
	ngage in se except (the ots (PDRs)	The Corporation does not engage in any other business or purpose except in relation to the issuance of the Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network. Inc.'s			•			Not ed	Company has a qualified Chief Audit Executive (CAE) appointed		
			• •								

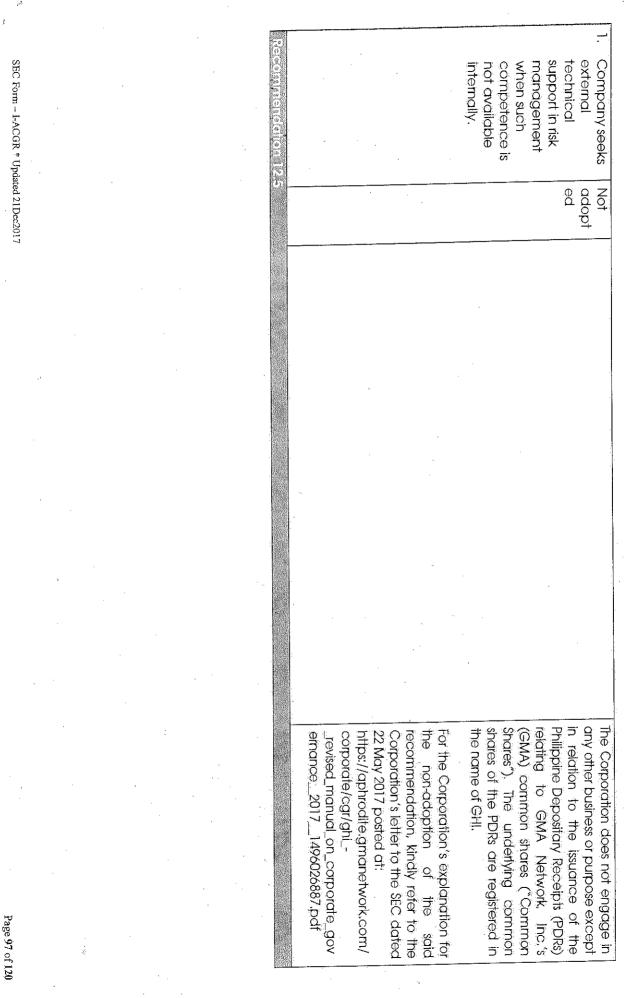
Ņ audit activity of for the internal and is responsible CAE oversees provider. outsourced to a portion that is including that the organization, third party service adopt ed Not (GMA) common shares ("Common Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in any other business or purpose except relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s the name of GHI. Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) in relation to the issuance of the The Corporation does not engage in recommendation, kindly refer to the the non-adoption of For the Corporation's explanation for ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_-22 May 2017 posted at; Corporation's letter to the SEC dated revised_manual_on_corporate_gov https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ the said

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 94 of 120

e e e				
٩ ٢			C)	
SHC F		assigned responsi managi fully out internal activity.	In case o outsource internal c activity, c qualified independ executiv senior manage	
SEC Form – I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017		assigned the responsibility for managing the fully outsourced internal audit activity.	In case of a fully outsourced internal audit activity, a qualified independent executive or senior management	
ACGR *		he lity fo urcec udit	a fully d fully or or	
Updated		· ¥ ¬		
21Dec2(applic able	
017				
				,
		: · · ·		
		×		
		- 		
	·			· · · · ·
		For the C the nor recomme Corporati 22 May 20 https://ar corporate _revised_ _revised_	The Corporation of any other busines in relation to the Philippine Depositive relating to GM (GMA) common Shares"). The u shares of the PD the name of GHI.	
н н. н. Н		ne Col non- nimen oratio ay 201 ay 201 ay 201 ay 201 ar/apt orate_ nce_	orpor ther b ation of t of t s of t s of t	
		For the Corporation' the non-adoption recommendation, ki Corporation's letter 1 22 May 2017 posted https://aphrodite.gn https://aphrodite.gn corporate/cgr/ghL- _revised_manual_on _revised_manual_on	The Corporation do any other business c in relation to the Philippine Depositor relating to GMA (GMA) common si (GMA) common si Shares"). The unc shares of the PDRs the name of GHI.	
		For the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of the said recommendation, kindly refer to the Corporation's letter to the SEC dated 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance20171496026887.pdf	ks n s P n e s d	
:		on's explanation fo on of the said b, kindly refer to the ler to the SEC dated ed at: 	es not eng issuance y Receipts Network, Network, are regist	
Page		anation the s efer to SEC da SEC da SEC da SEC da SEC da SEC da	e except e of the s of the sts (PDRs) k Inc.'s common common istered in	
Page 95 of 120		said o the dated f	red in mmon	
20				
		10 - C		

		, · ·			· .				5 Ş.
Darre 06 of 120	·						ed 21Dec2017	SEC Form – I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	
			• .				·		
	,								
					·				
	•								
·									
·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								·
						22			
n on_corporate_gov 1496026887.pdf	corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf								i
network.com/	22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/						-		<u></u>
11y refer to the 1 the SEC cloted	ommendation, kin			۰.	~				
explanation for device of the said	For the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of the said				·				,
	the name of GHI.	4 4	u.						
 registered in 	shares of the PDRs are registered in							risk exposures.	
es ("Common	(GMA) common share							and monitor key	
eceipts (PDRs) stwork, Inc.'s	Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s) 1		
Jance of the	in relation to the issuance of the						adopt	separate risk	
not engage in	The Corporation does not engage in	· · · · · ·					Not	D SI	
*	· · ·								
						1			
			,						



champion of Enterprise Risk company's Risk In managing the System, the Management company has a (ERM). Management ultimate Chief Risk Officer (CRO), who is the adopt ed Not any other business or purpose except Shares"). The underlying common shares of the PDRs are registered in relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s The Corporation does not engage in the name of GHI. (GMA) common shares ("Common Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) in relation to the issuance of the ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ Corporation's letter to the SEC dated recommendation, kindly refer to the the non-adoption of For the Corporation's explanation for 22 May 2017 posted at: revised_manual_on_corporate_gov đђе said

SEC Form -- I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 98 of 120

Page 99 of 120		ed 21Dec2017	SEC Form I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	
	Filicipie 13: the contibutity should fredhail when invice rainty and commany, and according to the second s		rincipie is. nie com Reisenningenensie	
protect and facilitate the exercise of their rights.		Reletions	- onconvery. Cultiveling o Synergie	
			and working	
			system is in place	<u> </u>
			and compliance	
			audit, control	<u>-</u>
		,	anindaliy, india	_• <u> </u>
			in writing, at least	
			Executive attest	
	SEC/PSE and the PSE , respectively.		and Chief Audit	
		iant .	Executive Officer	<u> </u>
	The Chief Executive Officer and the Chairman of the Audit Committee	Compl	Company's Chief	
				1
emance_2017_1496026887.pdf				
_revised_manuat_on_corporate_gov				
corporate/cgr/ghi				
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			-	. .
22 May 2017 posted at:				
Corporation's letter to the SEC dated				
ommendation, kindly i			,	
the non-adoption of the said				
For the Corporation's explanation for			-	
the name or GHI.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u></u>
shares of the PDRs are registered in				
Shares"). The underlying common	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		responsibilities.	
(GMA) common shares ("Common			his/her	
relating to GMA Network. Inc.'s			support to fulfil	
Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs)		ر بر 	resolutions and	
in relation to the issuance of the	-			<u></u>
any other business or purpose except		ndont	<u>`````````````````````````````````````</u>	1
The Corporation does not engage in				<u>ی</u>

1

voting system.	and efficient	3 Board has an	nahts	and transfer	subscription rights	rights,	respect to voting	equally with	are treated	the same class	shareholders of	that all	2. Board ensures	one share.	has one vote for	common share	1. Company's	website.	the company's	are disclosed on	shareholder rights	that basic	2. Board ensures	Governance	Corporate	the Manual on	are disclosed in	shareholder rights	that basic	1. Board ensures
tem.				<u>Q</u>	n rights		voting	+	<u>.</u>	2 ass	ers of	iant	Jres Compl		ste for	hare iant	s Compl		INV'S	no be	r rights	<u></u>	res Compl	¢			ă. J	r rights	iant	res Compl
		 I The voting by the Roard of Directors is by show of hands.			-					http://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/pdfs/GMA-Final-Prospectus.pdf	prospectus of the corporation at	website: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ as well as the	Please see the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation posted in its	http://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/pdfs/GMA-Final-Prospectus.pdf	prospectus of the Corporation at:	website: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/ as well as the	Please see the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation posted in Its				Corporation's website: https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/	ACGRs containing the rights of stockholders are posted in the	Č.				_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi	of the Corporation at:	inese rights are asclosed in the 2017 initial on corporate eaveniaries
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•													,	1949 1949	•			

Page 100 of 120

Not edopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. sto supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. sto off sto adopt adopt adopt sto adopt sto adopt sto adopt sto adopt sto adopt sto adopt adopt adopt sto adopt sto adopt sto adopt adopt adopt sto adopt adopt adopt sto adopt adopt adopt					ĺ
Not Provide information on strateriolater volter, if any. ed supermajority of minority, if any. ed supermajority of minority, if any. ed ed ed sto off f ed ed ed ed sto off f ed ed </td <td></td> <td>Note however, that the common shares representing the capital stock of GHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.</td> <td></td> <td>minority shareholders.</td> <td></td>		Note however, that the common shares representing the capital stock of GHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.		minority shareholders.	
Not Provide information on statemolater volting mechanisms such adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, ed. ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, ed. such ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, ed. of formation sto formation <		amanetwork.com/corporat		treatment of	
Not Provide intormation on statenoid voling mechalisms such adopt adopt supermajority of minority", if any. ed supermajority of minority", if any. ed supermajority of minority", if any. such ed such ed such ed such ed such ed supermajority of minority", if any. ed ed such ed such ed sto fill off fill iant supermajority of minority", if any. sto fill iant fill sto fill iant coporation complies with the requirements of the Coporation and the prevent of the coporation and the second in the holding of a such meeting. sto iant sto capital stock of GHI are privately held and are not listed in the PSE. sposal capital stock of GHI are privately held and are not listed in the PSE. and capital stock of GHI are privately held and are not listed in the PSE. and capital stock of GHI are privately held and are not listed in the PSE.		shareholders found in the Corporation's website at:	<u></u>	with respect to	
Not Provide information on stateholder voling mechalisms such adopt Interclaims such of minority", if any. Interclaims such of the composition of minority", if any. such ed Interclaims such of the composition of minority", if any. Interclaims such of the composition of minority", if any. site of Interclaims such of the composition complies with the requirements of the corporation and stores in the holding of a special stock holders meeting, and the requirements to call for such meeting. Note however, that the common shares representing the capitral stock of GHI are privately held and are not listed in the PSE. adopt Compl Please refer to the Manual on Corporate Governance of the PSE.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_,	iant		<u></u>
Not Provide information on statemore voting mechanistic such a dopt adopt supermajority of "majority of minority", if any. ed supermajority of "majority of minority", if any. sto of off Compl the Corporation complies with the requirements of the Corporation and applicable rules and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a special stockholders meeting, and the requirements to call for such meeting. Note however, that the common shares representing the capital stock of CHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE. adopt capital stock of CHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.			Comp	Board clearly	0
Not Provide information on shareholder volting meanulishs such a adopt adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed complication sto onf sto fill sto iant special special stockholders and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a capitral stock of GHI are privately-heid and are not listed in the PSE. sposal capitral stock of GHI are privately-heid and are not listed in the PSE.	*			special meeting.	<u></u>
Not Provide information on stratenoider voluing interatulistic such a adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed such ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed such ed complexity of minority", if any. ed site of complexity of minority", if any. ed site complexity of minority of minority", if any. ed site complexity of minority of min				at the AGM or	
Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechanishs such a adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed sto off sto off sto off sto off sto ont sto iant special stockholders meeting and the requirements of the Corporation and applicable rules and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a special stockholders meeting and the requirements to call for such capital stock of GHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.				or agenda item	
Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechanisms such adopt such ed such supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed ed sto of of f sto f of f sto f ons of f sto supplicable rules and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a special stockholders meeting and the requirements to call for such the special stock of GHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.		······································		for consideration	
Not Provide information on snareholder voling mechanisms such adopt such ed such ed such supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, ed of ed such ed such supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, ed of ed such ed such for of for of for of for of for sto for iant applicable rules and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a special stockholders meeting and the requirements to call for such meeting. Note however, that the common shares representing the capital stock of CHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		submit a proposal	
Not Provide information on shareholder volling mechalisms such adopt such supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. sto for sto iant special stockholders meeting and the requirements to call for such meeting. sto meeting. Note however, that the common shares representing the		0	-	meeting and	
Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechalisits such adopt adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, ed ed ed such ed site sto off f site compliant of the Corporation complies with the requirements of the Corporation and splicable rules and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a special stockholders meeting and the requirements to call for such		meeting. Note however, that the common shares representing the		shareholders'	
Not adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. ed sto of sto ons of Compl The Corporation complies with the requirements of the Corporation and sto iont complicable rules and regulations and its By-laws on the holding of a		special stockholders meeting and the requirements to call for such	Ç	call a special	
Such Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechanisms such us ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any.		I he Corporation compiles with the requirements of the holding of a	Compl	shareholders to	, С
Not Adopt adopt ed such such of of of of of of of of of of of of of					r l
Not Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechanisms such ed sto of of of of of of of of of o	ernance201/14youzo88/.pci			shareholders,	
Not Provide information on shareholder volitig mechanisms such ed sito of of of of of of of of of of	_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov			controlling	
Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechanistics such adopt ed sto of yity of sto	corporate/cgr/gn			against actions of	
Not Provide information on shareholder voling mechanistis such ed such of of sto	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			shareholders	
sto	22 May 2017 posted at:			protect minority	
such volt Provide information on shareholder volting mechanisms such ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any, of of offer any	Corporation's letter to the SEC dated			requirements to	ni e forsterisaine
such such such such such	recommendation, kindly reter to the		۰.	minority"	
Not Provide Intercontinuor Such Intercontinuor Such adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. Intercontinuor capital stock of GHI are prival ed supermajority or "majority of minority", if any. held and are not listed in the PSE such supermajority of minority", if any. For the Corporation's explanation	the non-adoption of the said			or "majority of	
such	For the Corporation's explanation for			as supermajority	
ed				mechanisms such	
adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any,				voting	,433,634 (4)
adopt supermajority or "majority of minority", if any.	held and are not listed in the PSE.		Ф Д		
Not Provide information on snatenoider volitig measurius such as	capital stock of GHI are privately-		adopt	,	
	The common shares representing the	Provide information on shareholder voting mechanisms such as	Not	Board has an	4

,

4~

Page 101 of 120

10)2(0)(0) specific dividend Company has a policy. transparent and Company independent appoints an Shareholders Annual the votes at the and/or validate party to count Meeting iant Compl Not adopt ed. Kindly see the Corporation's dividend policy in the following document: http://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/pdfs/GMA-Final-Prospectus.pdf dividend declaration of GMA Network, Inc. and the number of days the disclosed in the Corporation's Annual Information Statement, Annual cash distributions were made after such dividend declaration ore The Corporation's cash distributions to PDR Holders arising from the GHI are privately-held and are not listed in the PSE Unlike the PDRs, the common shares representing the capital stock of and Current Reports. https://www.amanetwork.com/corporate are privately-held and are not listed representing the copital stock of GHI in the PSE. Unlike the PDRs, the common shares the For the Corporation's explanation for corporate/cgr/ghi_-22 May 2017 posted at: Corporation's letter to the SEC datec recommendation, kindly refer to the https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com, ernance_ _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov non-adoption _2017_1496026887.pdf <u>0</u> the said

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017

Page 102 of 120

đ

										<u></u>				<u></u>		<u></u>			<u></u>			1
	following information:	contains the	Meeting	Notice of Annual Stockholders'	Company's	(e.e.c.) [e) [] [e] [e[c] 6][e]	meetina.	before the	least 28 days	Information at	relevant	sufficient and	Meeting with	Shareholders'	and Special	Notice of Annual	sending the	participation by	shareholder	active	encourages	Board
- - -			,	IQITI	Compl	e)e)v(=)v(e(e)															ant	Compl
				definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341 168.pdf	Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement at:	lion 13.2		•								definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/gn	the Definitive Information successful u	preliminary information statement - asm 2018 1924123443.pdf 010	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/an-	of the meeting, please view the Preliminary Information statement at	The preliminary notice and agenda were sent more than 30 days ahead
		-									•											
:		:	•	-							-				,							-

Page 103 of 120

stockholders meeting	agenda items for the annual		iant				documents iant	Compl Please see the		ment/r	S Compl	companies)	other listed	directorships in	and	experience.	date of first	qualifications,		directors (i.e., iant <u>https://aphrodite.gmanet</u>
		statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	twork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi	pany's Definitive Information Statement at:		tatementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	Statement at:	in the Definit		tatementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	any's Definitive Information Statement at:								<u>atement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf</u>	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghite-
		-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•													
	meeting	agenda items tor The annual stockholders meeting	o for the items for Jal ders	for the ems for al ers	Compl Icanti iant definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	enumendation 15.2 Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ers	ems for ers	ents iant Information Statement Statement https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf for the iant iantdefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ems for disclosures/ghidefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	ents iant information Statement Statement https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi	Intment Compl Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit iant Information Statement iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iantdefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	ment/r definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intment Compl Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definition iant Information intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghiaternitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf enument/r Compl Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definition compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ens for iant iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi	Compl Iant Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement Intment Iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf Information Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definitive Information Information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf Information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf Information Statement Information Statement Information Statement Information Statement Information Statement Information Statement Information Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf Inttps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf Iant Inttps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi Iant Inttps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi Iant Inttps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi Iant Intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi Iant Intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi Iant Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf Iant </td <td>vies) Complexity Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement internet ignt https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intment/r Complexity Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definition Information entry Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definition iant Information iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ensition Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ensition entry://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ensition entry://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf</td> <td>ed ies) Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement i iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Information Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definitive Information Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iantdefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf</td> <td>ships in ed Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement internet iant Inttps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi</td> <td>anips in ed Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement internet iant Intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi</td> <td>ree. hips in ed. hitps:// iant ment/r imment/r ants iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement - definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf integration Compl Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit information the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit integration the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit integration Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf </td> <td>itist ment, ice. ships in ed intips: intips: Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement - intips://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi </td> <td>tions tions tions iter ment, ee ee ee ee iant ment/r iant iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement </td> <td>icic definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf iters intent, ice, intent, iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi iant information information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intrestort idfinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intrestort idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf</td>	vies) Complexity Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement internet ignt https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intment/r Complexity Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definition Information entry Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definition iant Information iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ensition Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ensition entry://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf ensition entry://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	ed ies) Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement i iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Information Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definitive Information Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iant Intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf iantdefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf	ships in ed Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement internet iant Inttps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi	anips in ed Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement internet iant Intps://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi	ree. hips in ed. hitps:// iant ment/r imment/r ants iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement - definitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf integration Compl Please see the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit information the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit integration the Company's Proxy form incorporated in the Definit integration Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf 	itist ment, ice. ships in ed intips: intips: Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement - intips://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi 	tions tions tions iter ment, ee ee ee ee iant ment/r iant iant Compl Please see the Company's Definitive Information Statement 	icic definitive information statement - asm 2018 1525341168.pdf iters intent, ice, intent, iant https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/disclosures/ghi iant information information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf information Statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intrestort idfinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf intrestort idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf idefinitive_information_statementasm_2018_1525341168.pdf

Page 104 of 120

÷ ¥

Supplement is Recomm				of the meeting.	days from the end	within five business	company website	available on the	Meetings were	Shareholders'	Special	Annual and	2. Minutes of the	<u>.</u>	working day.	uvuliupie ine ixer	initial and a linear			recent Annual or	during the most	of the votes taken	making the result	participation by	active shareholder	1. Board encourages
(3)8(6)										۵	pte	ado	Not			9							Ω	pte	ado	Not
en 13.3						-																· · ·				
	gs/ gs/	https://www.gmanetwork.com/corp	meetings are currently posted at	meeting of the Annual Stockholders	Moreover, the minutes of the		orate/disclosures/currentreports/	nttps://www.gmanetwork.com/corp	Autoria de la companya de la company	the corporation on the same day of	to strong the current parson	(matters/resolutions approved) ore				orate/rilsclosures	https://www.amanetwork.com/corp	meeting are also posted at:	Moreover, the minutes of the		https://www.gitterictiwork.com/corp	https://www.amanotwork.com/co	(III) AIRA ISI AIRA III AIRA I	ITTERNET AND DEE EARDY ATTOR	Which Hulle's die puillo vole, die	The results of the meeting, during

Page 105 of 120

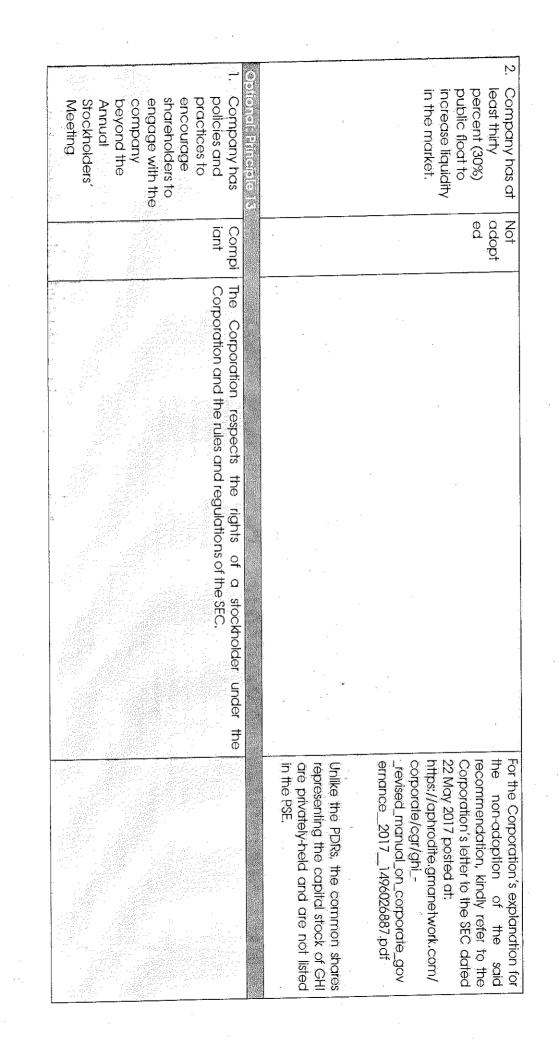
۲ ا ۲	¢	2		, ,		
			SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017	2. The alternative dispute mechanism is included in the company's Manual on Corporate Governance.	attendance of the external auditor and other relevant individuals to answer shareholders questions during the ASM and SSM. Board makes available, at the option of a shareholder, an alternative dispute mechanism to resolve inita- corporate amicable and effective manner.	. Board ensures the
			ted 21Dec2017	ed ed	iant iant	ש
	•		7		the ASM. Under the Corporation's Manual on Corporate Governance the Board of Directors shall establish and maintain an alternative dispute resolution system in the Corporation that can amicably settle conflicts or differences between the Corporation and its stockholders, and the Corporation and third parties, including the regulatory authorities. https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2017_1496026887.pdf	The external auditor and other relevant individuals were present auting
			Page 106 of 12	For the Corporation's explanation for the non-adoption of the said recommendation, kindly refer to the Corporation's letter to the SEC dated 22 May 2017 posted at: https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/cgr/ghi _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov ernance_2017_1496026887.pdf		

f 120

<u>ب</u>

group	shareholder	controlling	the existing	management or	ineffective	entrench	that may	similar devices	measures or	anti-takeover	1. Board avoids		meeting.	shareholder's	every	2. IRO is present at	si jurenojueis.	with its	endadement	constant	(IRO) to ensure	Relations Office		1. Board establishes	Marine and the first of a fail of the first
									ant	compli	Non-				iant	Compl							iant	Compl	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · ·	•					Board Meetings.	The IRO of the Corporation is present at the Annual Stockholders and			APChio@gmanetwork.com	982-7777 ext 8042	10/F GMA Network Center	Ayahl Ari Augusto P. Chio	Officer of the Corporation:	Below are the contact details of the Vice-President/Investor Relations	
					- 2012 -	Tirlbs://upriludite:girldrietwork.com/	zz ividy zuti z posted dia	CUDUIUIUI SIEITEI IVIIIE VEV AQUEA	reconnitienduluun, kiiluuy leter to ille	burbé alli in inditidonana alli	the second and the second seco	Ear the Corporation's explanation for													

Page 107 of 120



Page 108 of 120

		growth and sustainability.
		company in creating wealth,
	poration Code and the rules and regulations of the SEC.	and the
	The Comparation adopts the rights of a stockholder under the	promotes
	Corporation's website at: https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/	true company s liant
		Receiverenten Runs.
opportunity to obtain prompt effective redress for the	Principle 14: The rights of stakeholders established by law, by contractual relations and introductively volument communications inverses where stakeholders rights and/or interests are at stake, stakeholders should have the opportunity to obtain prompt effective redress for the volument of their inference the stake of the stakeholders.	Principle 14: The rights of sta Where stakeholders' rights ar
		Dulies to Stakeholders
	1999年1月1日、「「「「「「「「「「「「「「」」」」「「「「」」」」「「「」」」「「」」」	
revised_manual_on_corporate_gov		
https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ corporate/car/ahi -		
22 May 2017 posted at:		
recommendation, kindly refer to the		
the non-adoption of the said		Meeting.
		Annua Shareholders
in the PSE.		in absentia at the
are privately-held and are not listed		electronic voting ed
Unlike the PDRs, the common shares representing the capital stock of GHI		

÷

Page 109 of 120

Page 110 of 1	017	SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017		
	017	R * Updated 21 Dec20		,
the Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution nicably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi 2017_1496026887.pdf			SEC Form - I-ACGI	ŗ
the Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution nicably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi _2017_1496026887.pdf			<u></u>	
the Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution licably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi _2017_1496026887.pdf	·		manner.	
Ite Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution licably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi 2017_1496026887.pdf		fious	and expeditious	
Ite Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution licably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi _2017_1496026887.pdf		a fair e	is settled in a fair	
Ite Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution nicably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi 2017_1496026887.pdf		Iders disput	key stakeholders	
Ite Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution Nicably settle conflicts or its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities e/cgr/ghi	_revised_manual_on_corporate_governance_2	with of a	differences with	
Ite Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution Nicably settle conflicts or Its stockholders, and the the regulatory authorities	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate.		conflicts and	
Ite Governance the Board Iternative dispute resolution Nicably settle conflicts or Its stockholders, and the		at occur	system so that	
Ite Governance the Board Itemative dispute resolution Nicably settle conflicts or	differences between the Corporation and its stockholders,	lution any	dispute resolution	
Iternative dispute resolution		nodn	alternative	
Ite Governance the Board	of Directors shal		establishes an	
	<u></u>		1. Company	
		ele Stritel Store St		
			Iner rignis.	
		<u>_</u>		
		of C		
			obtain rearies for	
		й to		
	https://www.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/annualreport/		with the	
r/companypolicies/ and	https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/companypolicies/	ē	communicate	
q	viewed	to	stakeholders to	
rreholders' rights may be	The Corporation's policies that protect shareholders' rights may be		allow	
			process that	
Is are set forth above.	Investor Relations Officer whose contact details are set forth above.	nd 	framework and	
same to the Corporation's			transparent	_
or complaints for possible		sa Compl	 Board adopts a 	
		n K.S	J. (ziele) zgizg(Citle) (sjije) X	
			siakenoiders.	
		on of	and protection of	
		nent	the fair treatment	
		ň	mechanism on	
ations of the SEC.	under the Corporation and the rules and regulations of the SEC.		provide a	
the rights of a stockholder	the stakeholders, the Corporation also adopts the rights of a stockholder		programs to	
SR which serve to protect			clear policies and	
		shes Compl	1. Board establishes	

of **120**

ખેતા ગોલોઓથી તામ ભોલિંટ 	 Company respects intellectual property rights. 	rule or regulation.	applicable law,	with the	finally comply	being taken to	specific steps	presents the	action, as well as	reason for such	discloses the	company	sought, the	exemption was	_ <u></u>	ce e	corporate	refers to a	when it	regulation	a law, rule or	the application of	exemption from	not seek any	1. Company does
	Compli ant										request	for the	reasons	the	forth	setting	ssion,	Commi	ed to	submitt	ion was	exempt	for	request	A
	The Company complies with the provisions of the intellectual Property Code and all other related laws, rules and regulations for the protection of Intellectual Property Rights.																						requirements under the rules and regulations of the Com	Corporation took diligent steps to comply with	Upon receipt of the denial of the request for
	Intellectual Property ons for the protection	2		•								•							• .				Commission.		or exemption, the
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						-																		

Page 111 of 120

ģ

Supplement in Recommendation 151	actively participate in the realization of the company's goals and in its	1. Board establishes Compl GMA's policies, programs and procedures policies, programs and procedures lant participation are adopted by GHI procedures that https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corpor encourage annual corporate governance report for employees to annual corporate governance report for	Principle 15: A mechanism for employee participation sho participate in its corporate governance processes. Recommendation 15.1	2. Company discloses its policies and practices that address supplier/contract or selection procedures 2. Company discloses its policies and practices that address supplier/contract Compl iant GMA's policies, programs and practices that address selection procedures are adopted by GHI ar <u>https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/ca</u> <u>annual_corporate_governance_report_for_2016</u>	 Company, discloses its policies and practices that address customers' welfare Compt iant iant iant are adoped https://aphrodite.amanetwork.cc annual corporate governance
		GMA's policies, programs and procedures that encourage employee participation are adopted by GHI and are contained in <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/gma -</u> <u>annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788679.pdf</u>	developed to create a s	GMA's policies, programs and practices that address supplier/contractor selection procedures are adopted by GHI and are contained in <u>https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ama_</u> <u>annual corporate governance report for 2016-1495788679.pdf</u>	GMA's policies, programs and practices that address customers' wettare are adoped by GHI and are contained in https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/ama -

\$,A

X

Page 112 of 120

ą

į

ę

S). Heitiepivisiüüteese	its employees.	3. Company has policies and practices on training and	
	iant I	Compl iant	Company has a Not reward/compens adopt ation policy that accounts for the performance of the company beyond short- term financial measures.
	Information on any training conducted or attended are disclosed in https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/ght_r 	GMA's policies and practices on health, safety and welfare of employees are adopted by GHI. Statistics and data, if any are contained in <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/gma -</u> <u>annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788679.pdf</u> and in https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/companypolicies/	
			The directors/officers of GHI are also directors/officers of GMA. The directors/officers of GHI do not receive compensation for their functions in GHI. This is disclosed in the Annual Report and Definitive Information Statement of the Corporation which may be viewed at: http://www.gmanetwork.com/corpo rate/disclosures

Page 113 of 120

		201 10
		bribes.
	-	and receiving
		offering, paying
		involvement in
		employee
		penalizing
	annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf	on curbing and
	https://aphrocite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/car/ghi -	and procedures
	GMA's Code of Conduct and explained in	stringent policies
,	involved in corrupt practices are adopted by GHI and	clear and iant
	<u>,</u>	Start Colorent State (1) (10
	odion 152	Culture.
		in the company's
		to embed them
		through trainings
		the organization
		employees across
	annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf	program to
	https://aphrocite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car	
,		disseminates the liant
	Compl Information on how the policy and program are disseminated to	2. Board C
		Conduct.
•		Code of
		program in its
		policy and
		anti-corruption
	.com/corporate/	by adopting an
	annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788588.pdf	corrupt practices
		tone and makes light
	ss, programs and practices on anti-corruption are adopted	

2

Page 114 of 120

5022

·		·····		. <u></u>				<u>.</u>							[·;-						مندمي			.,,		
concerns.	whistleblowing	handle	created to	Board or a unit	member of the	independent	access to an	have direct	employees to	that allows	whistleblowing	framework for	a suitable	2. Board establishes	fear of retailation	practices, without	unethical	about illegal or	their concerns	communicate	freely	employees to	that allows	whistleblowing	framework for	a suitable	Board establishes
													iant	Compl			~									ian i	Compl
						•				https://www.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/companypolicies/	annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788679.pdf and in	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/gma -	by GHI and are further explained in	GMA's policies, programs on whistle-blowing, no-retaliation are adopted					and acted upon the GMA Network's CEO.	compound where employees can leave messages/letters that are read	Suggestion boxes are strategically placed all over the Network's		https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate/cgr/companypolicies/	annual corporate governance report for 2016 1495788679.pdf and in	https://aphrodite.amanetwork.com/corporate/car/ama	adopted by GHI and are further explained in	GMA's policies, programs on whistle-blowing, no-retailation are
			. ;						-											· .				*			-
															1												

Page 115 of 120

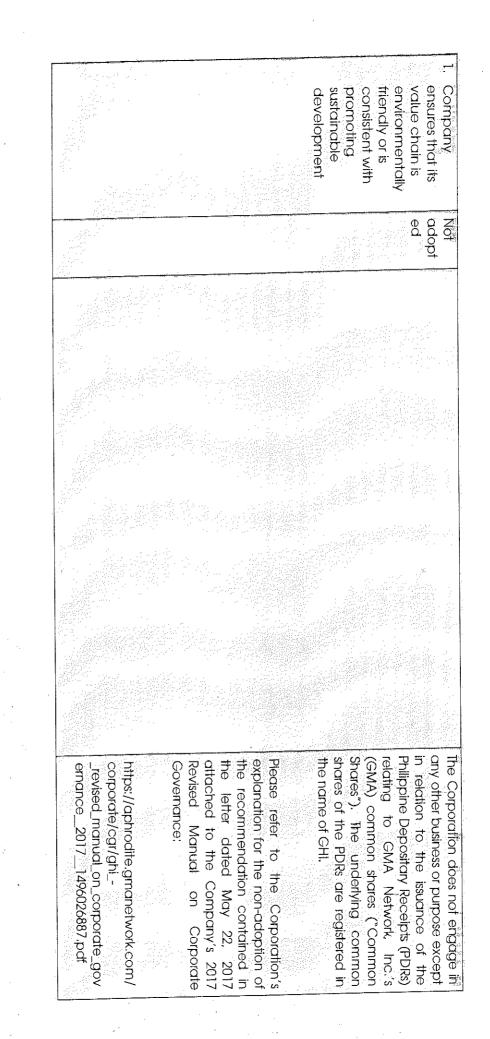
SEC Form I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017		Principle 16: The compo- interactions serve its en balanced development.	3. Board supervises and ensures the enforcement of the whistleblowing framework.	
3d 21Dec201		oany sh prvironrr 1t.	Compl	
17		Principle 16: The company should be socially responsible in all its dealings with the communities where it operates. It should ensure that its balanced development.	GMA's policies, programs on whistle-blow by GHI and are <u>https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/carp</u> <u>annual corporate_governance_report</u> . <u>https://www.gmanetwork.com/corporate</u> Suggestion_boxes_are_strategically_p	
		ngs with the communities when progressive manner that is fully	ving, no-retallation are adopted further explained in <u>porate/cgr/gma -</u> for 2016 1495/88679.pdf and in <u>e/cgr/companypolicies/</u> e/cgr/companypolicies/ a messages/letters that are read	
Page 116 of 120		ere it operates. It should ensure that ly supportive of its comprehensive ar		
of 120			y	

۲ (

Optional Plinciple 14		it operates.	the society where	advancement of	the	contributing to	while	grow its business,	company to	allows the	relationship that	beneficial	mutually	promotès a	society, and	business and	e between	Interdependenc	the	importance on	places	recognizes and	1. Company
																					ed	adopt	Not
-							,																
		·																					
	·																						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																						
	_revised_manual_on_corporate_gov emance_2017_1496026887.pdf	corporate/cgr/ghi	https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/			Governance:	Revised Manual on Corporate	attached to the Company's 2017	the letter dated May	the recommendation contained in	explanation for the non-adoption of	Please refer to the Corporation's			the name of GHI.	shares of the PDRs are registered in	Shares"). The underlying common	(GMA) common shares ("Common	relating to GMA Netwo	Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs)	in relation to the issuance of the	any other business or purpose except	The Corporation does not engage in
	orate_gov 87.pdf		vork.com/				Corporate	/107, s, Aut	22, 2017	ntained in	doption of	nporation's				gistered in	common	"Common	ork Inc.'s	pts (PDRs)	the is the	se except	ngage in

•

Page 117 of 120



Page 118 of 120

Ņ communities in positively with the effort to interact Company exerts which it operates adopt ed Not in relation to the issuance of the any other business or purpose except Philippine Depositary Receipts (PDRs) explanation for the non-adoption of the name of GHL shares of the PDRs are registered in Shares"). The underlying common (GMA) common shares ("Common relating to GMA Network, Inc.'s The Corporation does not engage in attached to the Company's 2017 the letter dated May 22, the recommendation contained in Please refer to the Corporation's Governance: Revised Manual on ernance_2017_1496026887,pdf corporate/cgr/ghi_https://aphrodite.gmanetwork.com/ _revised_manual_on_corporate_gov Corporate 2017

Page 119 of 120

SEC Form - I-ACGR * Updated 21Dec2017 NB: All of the information/data herein provided, are based on the Company's available records as of December 31, 2017, and not necessarily from the personal knowledge of the affiants. signed **ARTEMIO V. PANGANIBAN** Chairman of the Board Independent Director FELIFE L. GOZON Corporate Secretary/Compliance Officer r ROBERTO RAFAEL V. LUCILA SIGNATURES President/Chief Executive Officer GILBERTO R. DUAVIT, JR. lependent Director Ā **MAYA** Page 120 of 120 9

ا 🚓 ا ب

Nume Evidence of Identity Date of Issue/Race Felipe L. Gzon Exist Di No. G3-04011/2.1 Date of Issue/Race Galeeria R. Duoviti. L. Sist Di No. G3-0401733 September 22. 2014 vold Jamere C. Loya Passport No. EC:3133727 January 5. 2005 vold Roberio R. Farson No. EXITY. VIRGINS R. British Roberio Raffeel V. Lucia SS ID No. 03-433452-8 Mania Norme V. Lucia Statistic Raffeel V. Lucia Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Page No. With Statistic Raffeel V. Lucia Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Book No. With Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Book No. With Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Book No. With Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 10000 Book No. With Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Book No. With Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Book No. With Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 1000 Statistic Raffeel V. 10	())	Doc. No Page No Book No Series of 2018.							SUBSCRIBED A
			Roberto Rafael V. Lucila	Jaime C. Laya	Artemio V. Panganiban	Gilberto R. Duavit, Jr.		Name	AND SWORN to before me this
Is exhibiting to me their evidence of ide Date of Issue/Place September 22, 2014 valid until September 21, 2019 at DFA Manila January 7, 2015 valid until January 6, 2020 at DFA Manila Manila Manila January 6, 2020 at DFA Manila Manila Manila January 6, 2020 at DFA Manila January 5, 2028 Manila January 6, 2028 Manila			SSS ID No. 03-6383452-8	Passport No. EC3133727	Passport No. EC20160733	SSS ID No. 33-1841930-6	SSS ID No. 03-0401472-1	Fvidence of Identity	L
	• •	ATTY, VIRGY NO R. BATALLA APPOINTMENT NO. M-88 FIL BECEMBER 31, 2018 - ROLL OF ATTY, NO. 48348 MOLE COMPLIANCE NO. V-0026676 /4-11-2018 P O.R. NG. 705/62-LIFETIME MEMBER JAN. 29, 2007 PTR NAN OFFOR YOP WORD 2018 - MAKATI CITY EGUTIVE BLOG, CENTER MAKATI AVE., COR., JUPITER		y 7, 2015 valid y 6, 2020 at	22, 2014 nber 21, 20			Date of Issue/Place	s exhibiting to me their evidence of ide

.

, ر

.

P

ī.